

RESTRICTED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

T. O. NO. 01-40-1
A.P. 2023D

★

*PILOT'S FLIGHT OPERATING
INSTRUCTIONS*

FOR

ARMY MODELS

A-20G-1-DO through A-20G-35-DO

A-20J-1-DO through A-20J-10-DO

AND SUBSEQUENT

P-70A-2 and P-70B-2

BRITISH MODEL
BOSTON IV

AIRPLANES

NOTE: This Technical Order replaces T. O. No. 01-40AL-1 dated July 30, 1943.

This Technical Order contains specific instructions for pilots and should be available for Transition Flying Training as contemplated in AAF Reg. 50-16.

This publication shall not be carried in aircraft on combat missions or when there is a reasonable chance of its falling into the hands of the enemy.

NOTICE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C., 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Published by authority of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and accepted by the Air Council of the United Kingdom.

THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE USED BY PERSONNEL RENDERING SERVICE TO THE UNITED STATES OR ITS ALLIES

Instructions Applicable to AAF Personnel.

Paragraph 5.d. of Army Regulation 380-5 relative to the handling of restricted printed matter is quoted below:

"d. Dissemination of restricted matter.—The information contained in restricted documents and the essential characteristics of restricted material may be given to any person known to be in the service of the United States and to persons of undoubted loyalty and discretion who are cooperating in Government work, but will not be communicated to the public or to the press except by authorized military public relations agencies."

Instructions Applicable to Navy Personnel.

Navy Regulations, Article 75 $\frac{1}{2}$, contains the following paragraphs relating to the handling of restricted matter:

"(b) Restricted matter may be disclosed to persons of discretion in the Government service when it appears to be in the public interest.

"(c) Restricted matter may be disclosed, under special circumstances, to persons not in the Government service when it appears to be in the public interest."

The Bureau of Aeronautics Circular Letter No. 12-43 further states:

"Therefore, it is requested that all naval activities check their own local regulations and procedures to make sure that handbooks, service instructions and other restricted technical publications are actually being made available to both civilian and enlisted personnel who have use for them."

General.

These instructions permit the issue of restricted publications to civilian contract and other accredited schools engaged in training personnel for Government work, to civilian concerns contracting for overhaul and repair of aircraft or aircraft accessories, and to similar commercial organizations.

LIST OF REVISED PAGES ISSUED

NOTE: A heavy black vertical line, to the left of the text on revised pages, indicates the extent of the revision. This line is omitted where more than 50 percent of the page is revised.

ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE OBTAINED AS FOLLOWS:

AAF ACTIVITIES.—Submit requisitions to the Commanding General, Fairfield Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio. Attention: Publications Distribution Branch, in accordance with AAF Regulation No. 5-9. Also, for details of Technical Order distribution, see T. O. No. 00-25-3.

NAVY ACTIVITIES.—Submit requests to the Chief, Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Also, see NavAer 00-500 for details on distribution of technical publications.

BRITISH ACTIVITIES.—Submit requirements on Form 294A, in duplicate, to the Air Publications and Forms Store, New College, Leadhall Lane, Harrogate, Yorkshire, England.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page	Section	Page
I Description			
1. Airplane	1	3. Armament—A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO	105
2. Power Plant	3	4. Armament—A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO	107
3. Airplane Controls	3	5. Operation of Torpedo Equipment—A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO	109
II Pilot's Operating Instructions			
1. Flight Restrictions	31	Sighting Range Finder Chart.....	112
2. Before Entering Pilot's Cockpit.....	31	Target Speed Correction Chart.....	113
3. On Entering Pilot's Cockpit.....	31	6. Smoke Screen Equipment—A-20G-15-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.....	114
4. Starting Engine	32	7. Operation of Communications Equipment—A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO	115
5. Engine Warm-Up	33	8. Oxygen System—A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO	121
6. Engine and Accessories Ground Test..	33	9. Long Range Fuel System—A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO.....	123
7. Taxiing Instructions	34	10. Long Range and Combat Fuel System—A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.....	126
8. Take-Off	34	11. Heating and Ventilating System—A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-10-DO.....	129
9. One-Engine Failure During Take-Off	36	12. Heating and Ventilating System—A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.....	131
10. Climb	37	V Cold Weather Operation	
11. Flight Operation	37	1. General	133
12. General Flying Characteristics.....	37	2. Starting Engine	133
13. Engine Failure During Flight.....	38	3. Engine Warm-Up	133
14. Stalls	39	4. Take-Off	133
15. Spins	39	5. During Flight	133
16. Acrobatics	39	6. Preparation for Landing—Normal.....	133
17. Diving	39	7. After Landing	134
18. Gliding	39	8. Stopping Engines	134
Stalling Speed Chart.....	40	9. Before Leaving Pilot's Compartment.....	134
19. Approach, Landing, and Cross Wind Landing	41	Appendix I	
20. Stopping of Engines.....	42	Glossary of Nomenclature.....	
Airspeed Correction Chart.....	43	135	
21. Engine Section Fire in Flight.....	44		
22. Before Leaving Pilot's Compartment	44		
23. Charts	44		
III Flight Operation Data 45			
Specific Engine Flight Chart.....	46		
Take-Off, Climb, and Landing Charts	47		
Flight Operation Instruction Charts	55		
Engine Flight Calibration Curves.....	99		
IV Operational Equipment			
1. Bombing Equipment — A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO	101		
2. Bombing Equipment — A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO	103		



Fig 1
Front Quarter-L.H.

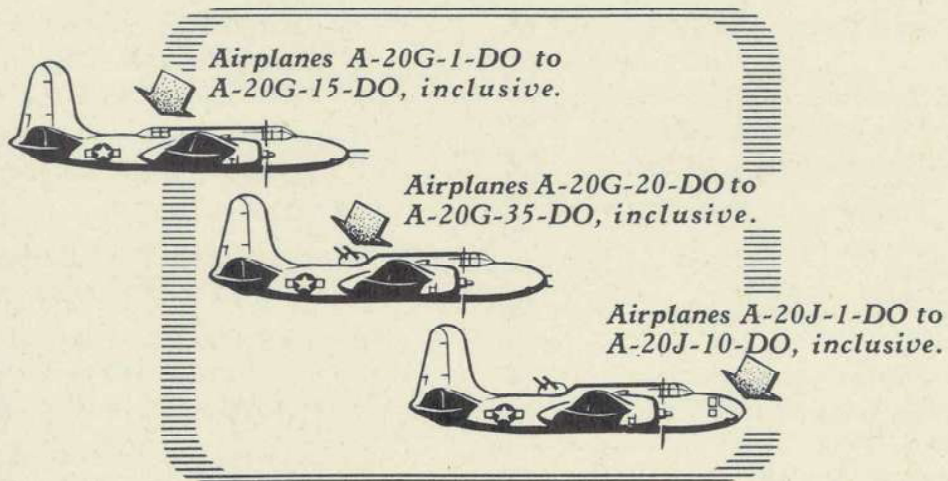


Fig 2
Front Quarter-R.H.



Fig. 3

Front Quarter



1. Airplane.

a. General.—The A-20G and A-20J attack bombers are twin-engined mid-wing monoplanes with tricycle landing gears, two Wright Cyclone engines, Model R-2600-23, and Hamilton Standard hydromatic propellers. On the A-20J, a bombardier nose section replaces the attack nose of the A-20G. The tactical mission of this airplane is to lend bombing support to ground forces by the destruction of ground or naval personnel and light material targets, to attack and disperse troops by gunfire, and to destroy aircraft both on

Section I

DESCRIPTION



Fig. 4

Rear Quarter



Fig. 5

Front Quarter

the ground and in the air. Provisions are made for laying smoke screens and performing torpedo attacks against naval units. The airplane is of all-metal construction with approximate over-all dimensions as follows:

- Length 48 ft.
- Height 18 ft. 1 in.
- Span 61 ft. 4 in.

b. Access to Airplane.—The top of the pilot's cockpit is formed by a window-paneled enclosure door hinged on the right side. Entries and exits

are made through the enclosure from the left side of the airplane. The gunners' compartment is provided with a door in the floor which is used for normal entry and exit, and when operating the lower flexible machine gun. On the A-20J, entrance to the bombardier's nose section is made through a door in the bottom of the compartment.

c. Fuel and Oil.

- (1) Fuel: Specification: AN-F-28.
Grade: 130
- (2) Oil: Specification: AN-VV-O-446.
Grade: 1120

Fig 6

Rear Quarter



engaged. To lower the seat, pull back on the handle and allow body weight to move the seat down. Release the handle and be certain that the retaining pins are properly engaged.

(2) **Safety Harness Release Control.**—A control is provided on the right side of the seat to allow the pilot to lean forward without undoing his safety harness. This control releases the spring-loaded drum on which a cable, attached to the shoulder straps, is wound. A catch is provided to hold the controls in the released position. Release the harness control handle from the catch to allow the harness to engage.

(3) **Pilot's Enclosure Door Control.**—Entry to the pilot's cockpit is made through the enclosure door installed over the compartment behind the pilot's seat. The door swings upward and to the right and is unlatched from the outside by a handle installed flush with the surface at the left rear corner of the door. The door is unlatched from within by a handle located at the left side of the door between the forward and aft transparent panels. A brace at the aft end of the door holds it open; before closing, the knee joint of the brace must be broken by pulling out on the handle located on the centerline of the door between the forward and aft transparent panels.

(4) **Control Column and Wheel.**—A control column is furnished for operation of the elevators. A control wheel for operation of the ailerons is mounted at the top of the column. The controls can be locked when the airplane is parked.

(5) **Rudder Control.**—Fore and aft movement of the pedals provides directional control of the airplane. An adjustment lever is incorporated on the inboard side of each pedal so that the pedal may be set at a position most suitable to the pilot. To adjust a pedal, rotate the adjustment lever inward to disengage the plunger, slide the pedal forward

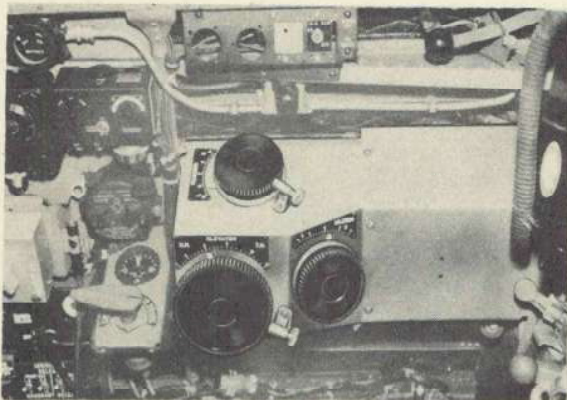


Fig. 8—Trim Tab Control Box

or aft to the desired position, and release the lever. Be sure that the plunger is properly engaged. Toe pressure applied to the top of the rudder pedals operates the main wheel brakes.

(6) **Elevator Trim Tab Control.**—The elevator trim tab control, located on the inboard face of the trim tab control unit, adjusts the longitudinal trim of the airplane. To correct a nose-heavy flight condition, rotate the elevator tab control knob clockwise (toward T.H. position) as required. To correct a tail-heavy flight condition, rotate the elevator tab control counterclockwise (toward N.H. position) as required. Elevator tab range is 8 degrees up and 14 degrees down from neutral.

(7) **Aileron Trim Tab Control.**—The aileron trim tab control, located on the aft end of the control unit, adjusts the lateral trim of the airplane. To correct a low left wing flight condition, rotate the aileron tab control knob clockwise (toward "R" position). To correct a low right wing flight

Fig. 9
Control Column
and Wheel



condition, rotate the aileron tab control knob counterclockwise (toward "L" position) as required. Aileron tab range is 9 degrees up or down from neutral.

(8) **Rudder Trim Tab Control.**—The rudder trim tab control, located on the upper surface of the control unit, adjusts the directional trim of the airplane. To correct a nose-left yaw condition, rotate the rudder trim tab control knob clockwise (toward "R" position). To correct a nose-right yaw condition, rotate the rudder tab control knob counterclockwise (toward "L" position). Adjustable friction-type brakes on the rudder and elevator tab control knobs prevent creeping of the controls after a tab setting has been made. Rudder tab range is 10 degrees to either side of neutral.

(9) **Surface Control Lock.**—When the airplane is on the ground, the surface controls and their operating cables are protected against gust loads by a surface control "gust lock." This "lock"

consists of three fabric straps. With these the pilot fastens the control column, the control wheel, and the rudder pedals in a stationary position. The straps are marked "AILERON" and "RUDDER AND ELEVATOR," and are stowed under the pilot's seat cushion when not in use. To lock the controls, proceed as follows:

(a) Fasten each "RUDDER AND ELEVATOR" strap to the clip provided on the rudder pedals. Place the control column in the full forward position, and buckle the straps around the column.

(b) Clip one end of the "AILERON" strap to the fitting provided on the floor just aft of the right rudder pedal. Loop the strap around the center spoke of the control wheel, and fasten the other end to the fitting on the floor aft of the left rudder pedal.

(10) **Parking Brake Control.**—A pull-type parking brake control, to set the brakes for parking, is located centrally at the lower edge of the pilot's instrument panel. To set the brakes, apply toe pressure to the brake pedals until fully depressed, then pull out the parking brake control knob and release the pedals. With the brakes set, the control will return to its original position. For satisfactory operation of the parking brakes, the hydraulic system pressure should be at least 500 pounds per square inch.



Fig. 10 — Hydraulic Control Panel
Looking Aft

(11) **Wing Flap Control.**—The wing flaps are actuated by hydraulic pressure. The control is located on the panel at the left side of the pilot's seat. To lower the wing flaps, move the control to "DOWN"; when the flaps have moved down (as

shown by the position indicator on the pilot's instrument panel), return the control to "NEUTRAL." To raise the wing flaps, move the control to "UP" until the flaps are raised, then return control to "NEUTRAL." When the airplane is standing idle, the wing flap control should be left in the "NEUTRAL" position.

(12) **Landing Gear Control.**—The landing gear is actuated hydraulically and controlled by a handle at the left side of the pilot's seat. To retract the landing gear, move the control to "UP." When the gear is fully retracted (as shown by the position indicator on the pilot's instrument panel), return the control to "NEUTRAL." To extend the landing gear, move the control to "DOWN." When the landing gear is down completely (as shown by the position indicator), leave the control in the "DOWN" position. The control incorporates a latch to prevent inadvertent movement of the control to the "UP" position when the airplane is on the ground.

Note The landing gear is provided with a warning system incorporating a horn and red and green signal lights. Should the throttles be closed to less than one-quarter segment with the landing gear not latched in the "DOWN" position, the warning horn will sound and the red light will be on. With the landing gear latched in the "UP" position and the throttles closed to less than one-quarter segment, the horn and warning light will still be on. With the landing gear latched in "DOWN" position, the green light is on, the red light is off, and the warning horn is silent, regardless of throttle position.

(13) **Cowl Flap Controls.**—The engine cowl flaps are actuated by hydraulic pressure and controlled by handles located on the panel at the right side of the pilot's seat. The upper cowl flaps for each engine are controlled in unison by a single handle; the lower cowl flaps for each engine are controlled by individual handles. The oil cooler flaps are connected by cables to the lower cowl flap mechanism, and operate simultaneously with the lower cowl flaps. To open the cowl flaps move the corresponding controls to "OPEN." When the flaps are opened as desired, return control to "NEUTRAL." To close the cowl flaps, move the control to the "CLOSED" position. When the flaps are closed or partly closed as desired, return the control to "NEUTRAL."

(14) **Hydraulic Hand Pump.**—The hydraulic hand pump is an auxiliary pump used to furnish hydraulic pressure when the engine-driven pumps are inoperative. The hand-pump handle extends from the panel at the left side of the pilot's seat. Any hydraulically controlled unit may be operated by the use of the hand pump. To operate, set the control of the unit in the desired position. Work the hand pump handle until the unit has moved to the desired position, then return the control to "NEUTRAL." The hand pump may be used to charge the pressure accumulator by setting the hand pump by-pass valve control, located on the panel at the left side of the pilot's seat, to "HAND PUMP TO PRESSURE TANK" position. Operate the hand pump until the normal system operating pressure of 850 ± 25 pounds per square inch is indicated on the pressure gauge. The by-pass valve control must be returned to "HAND PUMP TO SYSTEM" position when the operation is completed.

CAUTION

In the event of hydraulic failure, use the hand pump for braking only, unless the failure has been located and the control valve for the inoperative system has been set to "NEUTRAL" and left there. Do not attempt to position any hydraulic unit with the hand pump unless the failure is isolated in this manner.

(15) **Brake Control—Hydraulic.**—The main gear wheels incorporate brakes actuated by hydraulic pressure. The brakes are operated by toe pressure applied to the top of the pilot's rudder pedals. Each brake may be independently operated.

(16) **Carburetor Air Filter Control.**—*Airplanes A-20G-10-DO to A-20G-35-DO, and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.*—An hydraulic control is provided for the door in the air induction system. The door permits carburetor air intake through either the ramming air scoop or the non-ramming air scoop and filter. The control is located on the left side of the pilot's seat aft of the bomb door control handle. It has two positions: "RAM" and FILTER."

CAUTION

On airplanes A-20G-30-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO, the air scoop control must be in the "RAM" position before setting the "CARB. AIR" control to "HOT." The "CARB. AIR" control must then be set to "COLD" before the alternate "FILTER" air scoop position may again be used.

trol to "HOT." The "CARB. AIR" control must then be set to "COLD" before the alternate "FILTER" air scoop position may again be used.

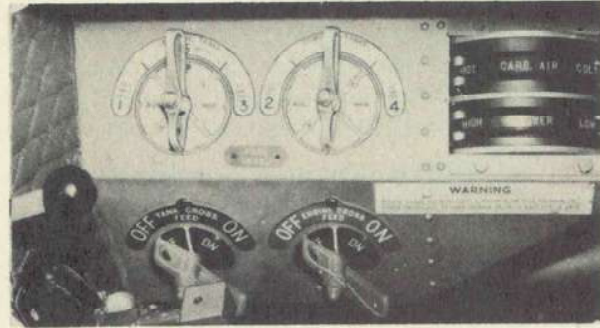


Fig. 11—Fuel Valve Control Panel
(A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO, incl.)

(17) **Fuel Tank Selector Controls.**—Two fuel tank selector controls are located on the fuel valve control panel installed on the left side of the pilot's cockpit. In normal operation, each engine has an individual fuel system whereby the left fuel tanks supply the left engine, and the right fuel tanks supply the right engine. However, if the need arises, any tank may be used to supply both engines by using the fuel tank selectors in conjunction with the cross-feed system.

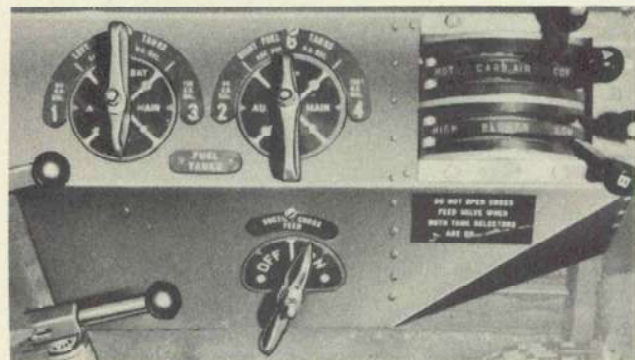


Fig. 12—Fuel Valve Control Panel
(Airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO, incl.)

(18) **Cross-feed Controls.**—*Airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO.*—Two cross-feed controls are located on the fuel valve control panel. The "ENGINE CROSS-FEED" control operates the pressure cross-feed system and the "TANK CROSS-FEED" control operates the suction cross-feed system. The engine cross-feed should be "ON" for take-off; otherwise, both cross-feed controls are normally set in the "OFF" position.

(19) **Cross-feed Control.**—Airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO, and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.—The “TANK CROSS-FEED” control is located on the fuel valve control panel and operates the suction cross-feed system. In normal operation, the cross-feed control is set in the “OFF” position.

(20) **Wobble Pump Control.**—Airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO.—The wobble pump is a manually operated auxiliary fuel pump. The wobble pump control handle extends up from the floor at the left side of the pilot's seat.

CAUTION

If the fuel pressure of either the left or right system drops, operate the wobble pump. If pressure comes up, failure of the corresponding engine-driven fuel pump is indicated. In this event, fuel may be supplied to both engines through the operative engine-driven fuel pump by turning the engine cross-feed “ON.” All fuel tanks may be used by the operation of the tank cross-feed. If pressure fails to come up with the use of the wobble pump, fuel line failure is indicated. This failure necessitates single engine operation; therefore, the propeller on the affected engine should be feathered. Do not use fuel from a tank in the system in which the failure occurred.

(21) **Primer Pump Control.**—Airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO.—The primer pump control is located below the instrument panel to the right of the control column.

(22) **Primer Switches.**—Airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO, and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.—An individual switch is provided on the pilot's electrical panel for the electrically operated primer valve on each engine. When there is pressure in the fuel system, operating a primer switch admits fuel directly into the top eight cylinders of the corresponding engine. Make sure that the switch has been turned “OFF” when priming has been completed.

CAUTION

Do not prime a warm engine.

(23) **Anti-Icing Controls.**

(a) **Propeller Anti-Icing Controls.**—The propeller anti-icer is controlled by a rheostat located on the left of the pilot's upper electrical panel. The rheostat turns on and regulates the anti-icer fluid pump so that the fluid may be supplied to both propellers. A supply of 2 to 4 quarts per hour is considered satisfactory under normal



Fig. 13—Propeller Anti-Icer Rheostat

icing conditions to keep ice from forming. When propeller ice is indicated by engine roughness, use full flow until ice is removed.

(b) **Carburetor Anti-Icing Selector Control.**—On airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-25-DO and A-20J-1-DO, the carburetor anti-icing selector control, located on the left side of the pilot's cockpit, permits the selection of the left or right carburetor. The switch to operate the electric anti-icing pump is located on the pilot's



Fig. 14—Carburetor Anti-Icer Selector Control (A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-25-DO, incl.)

lower electrical control panel. On airplanes A-20G-30-DO to A-20G-35-DO, and A-20J-5-DO to A-20J-10-DO, a hot air system replaces the liquid anti-icer. To heat the carburetor by this system, the air scoop control must be in the “RAM” position before setting the “CARB. AIR” control to “HOT.” When sufficient carburetor

heating has been accomplished, return the "CARB. AIR" control to "COLD" before setting the air scoop control to "FILTER."

(24) Electrical Controls.

(a) **Ignition Switch.**—The ignition switch is located in the upper left corner of the pilot's instrument panel. The ignition switch incorporates a master ignition switch and two individual engine switches as follows:

1. **Master Ignition Switch.**—The master ignition switch has two positions:

"OFF"—Magnetos and all electrically controlled units are inoperative.

"ON"—Magnetos and all electrically controlled units are operative.

2. **Individual Engine Switches.**—Each individual engine switch controls the ignition of one engine. The switch has four positions that control circuits as follows:

"OFF"—Both magnetos inoperative with the master switch "ON" or "OFF."

"L"—Left magneto operative; right magneto inoperative.

"R"—Right magneto operative; left magneto inoperative.

"BOTH"—Both magnetos operative.

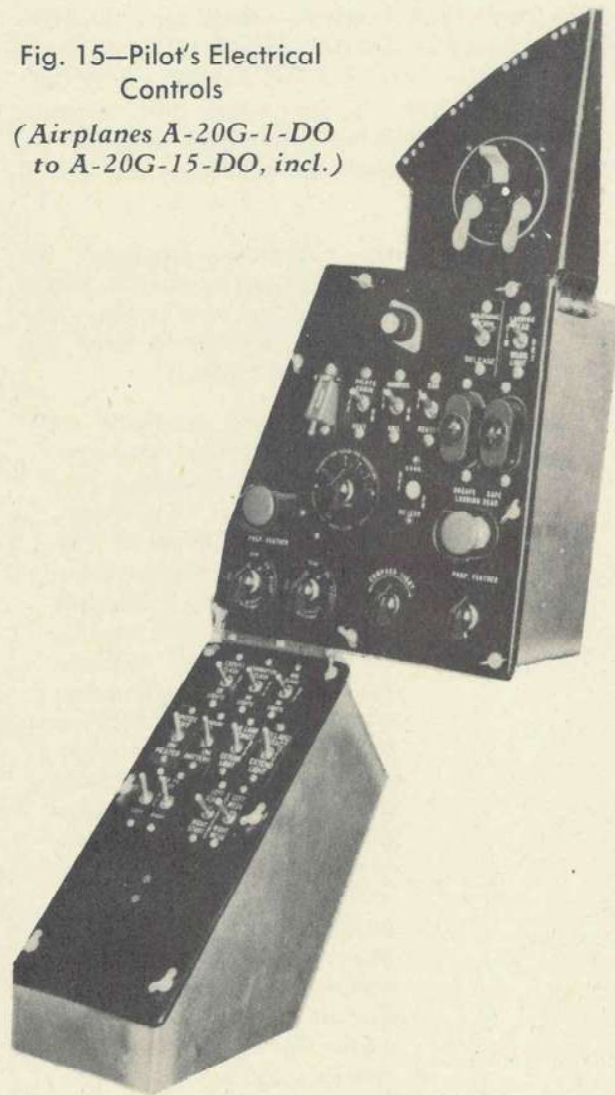
(b) **Warning Horn Release Switch.**—The warning horn release switch silences the horn if it is desired to close the throttles when the landing gear is not latched in the landing position. The horn circuit is automatically reset after operation of the release switch by opening the throttles; if the throttles are again closed, the horn will sound until the horn release switch is operated.

Note If only one throttle is closed when the landing gear is not latched in the landing position, the warning horn release switch will silence the horn for only an instant. To quiet the horn, the throttle must be opened beyond the horn operating position.

(c) **Landing Gear Warning Lights.**—On airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-20-DO, a red signal light on the pilot's upper electrical panel indicates that the landing gear is not latched in the "DOWN" position. A green light indicates that the gear is latched in "DOWN" position. These lights may be brightened or dimmed by the operation of the warning lights switch. On airplanes A-20G-25-DO to A-20G-35-DO, and A-

Fig. 15—Pilot's Electrical Controls

(Airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO, incl.)



20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO, the landing gear warning lights are located on the pilot's instrument panel. These warning lights may be dimmed by turning individual shutters on each light.

(d) **Propeller Feathering Switches.**—Remote control switches provided for each propeller are operated by pushing the relay switch button for the propeller to be feathered. The relay switch will automatically release when the propeller blades reach the full feathered position. To unfeather the propeller, push in the relay switch and hold until the propeller windmills at 600 to 800 rpm; then release it. The action of the governor will control the pitch when rpm reaches governing range.

(e) **Main Battery Switch.**—Operation of this switch controls the circuit for the airplane batteries. If the batteries are used as the source of power supply, both the main battery switch and

the master ignition switch must be on before any electrically controlled units in the airplane can be operated.

Note An external source of power supply may be used while the airplane is on the ground, and may be plugged into the socket on the left side of the nose wheel well. If this is done, all electrically controlled units in the airplane may be operated with the main battery switch and master ignition switch "OFF." To start the engines on the external source of power supply, the master ignition switch must be "ON." When changing over from the external source of power supply to the airplane batteries with the engines running, the main battery switch must be "ON" before the external power supply plug is disconnected. Engines must be idled to insure satisfactory relay action in cutting in the battery to the electrical circuit.

(f) **Landing Light Switches.**—These switches control the extension and retraction of the landing lights installed on the lower surface of the inner wings. To extend a light, hold the corresponding switch in the "EXTEND" position until the light is fully lowered (approximately twelve seconds required). To retract the light, hold the switch in the "RETRACT" position until the light is fully retracted. Landing light will automatically turn on when it is extended.

(g) **Circuit Breaker Switches and Fuse Panel.**—*Airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO, and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.*—The circuit breaker switches are located on the pilot's lower electrical panel. These switches are normally in the DOWN position but will "trip-up" if a respective electrical circuit becomes overloaded. In case of an emergency, the circuit may be maintained by resetting the switch in the down position and holding until the operation is completed.

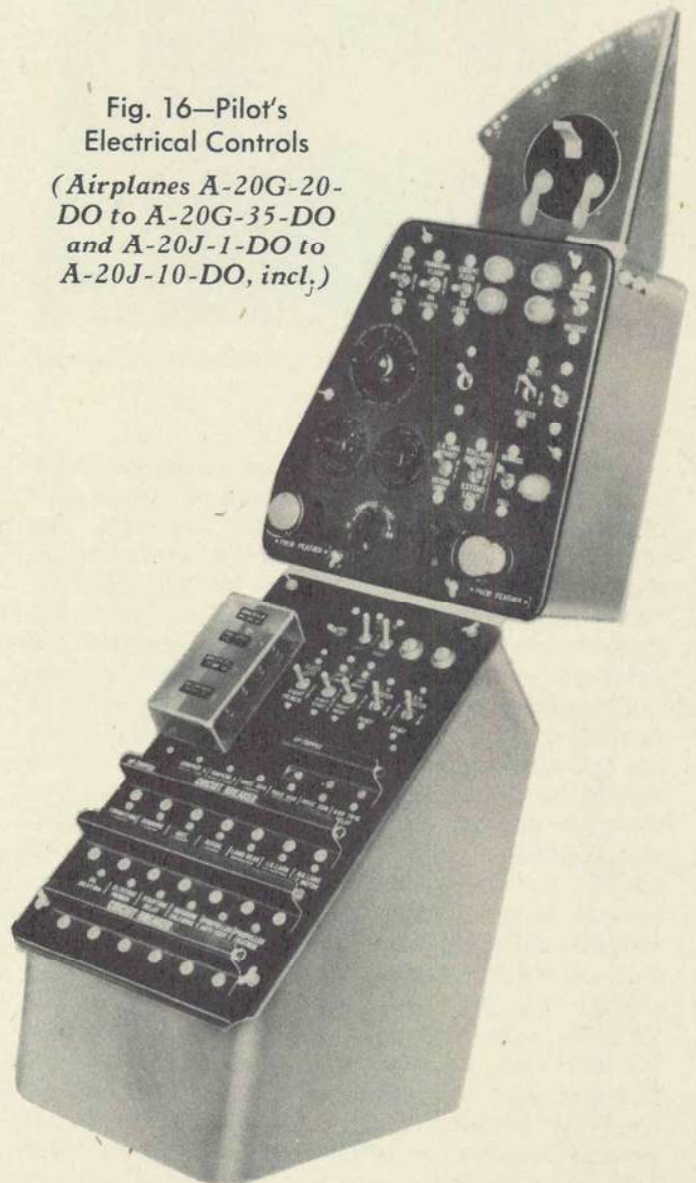
Note These switches are for emergencies. Do not attempt to reset for normal operation.

A fuse panel is installed on the top out-board side of the electrical panel. The fuses are located inside a transparent case. A spare fuse is

provided at the top of each fuse-holding block. To replace a blown fuse, open the transparent case and detach the blown fuse from the two attaching end clips. Turn the fuse block over and attach the spare fuse to the attaching end clips.

(h) **Oil Dilution Switches.**—An individual switch is provided to operate the oil dilution system of each engine. Propeller feathering oil dilution switches are also provided on *airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO, and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.* These engine and propeller feathering oil dilution switches are normally operated during the engine stopping procedure, when a subsequent cold engine start is anticipated. (Refer to Section V, Cold Weather Operation.)

Fig. 16—Pilot's
Electrical Controls
(*Airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO, incl.,*)



(i) **Engine Starter Switches.**—Two switches are provided to start the engine. The starter is energized by the "START" switch and engaged by the "MESH" switch. To start the right engine, push down on the "START" switch. When the inertia wheel has reached its full speed, depress the "MESH" switch, still holding down the "START" switch. To start the left engine, lift up the switches and follow procedures for starting right engine. For complete engine starting instructions, refer to Section II, Pilot's Operating Instructions.

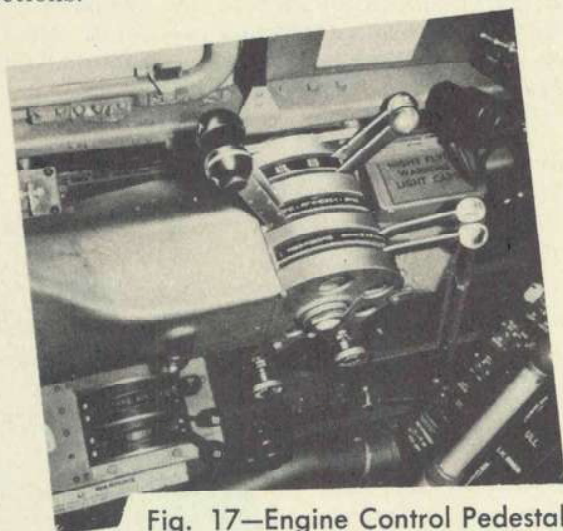


Fig. 17—Engine Control Pedestal

b. Engine Controls.

(1) **Mixture Controls.**—The carburetor mixture controls are located on the engine control unit installed on the left side of the pilot's cockpit. The controls have four settings from the forward to aft position: "IDLE CUT-OFF," "AUTO LEAN," "AUTO RICH," and "EMERGENCY." When the controls are in the "IDLE CUT-OFF" position, the automatic mixture control units of the carburetors are inoperative and the fuel flow is insufficient to run the engines. This position is used when starting and stopping the engine. The mixture controls should be left in the "IDLE CUT-OFF" position when the engines are not running. When the mixture controls are set to "AUTO LEAN" or "AUTO RICH," the fuel mixture control unit of each carburetor automatically maintains the correct fuel-air ratio through changes of altitude and temperature. The desired mixture ratio is not disturbed by change of throttle position or propeller control. The "AUTO LEAN" position should be used only during level cruising conditions at powers equal to and below maximum cruising power. It should not be used for cruising climb. "AUTO RICH" is the normal position for all operations, including take-offs. With the automatic mixture control units of

the carburetors inoperative, the "EMERGENCY" position provides a full rich fuel-air mixture ratio. This setting may be used when full rich mixture is required for emergency operation.

(2) **Throttle Controls.**—The throttle controls are mounted on the engine control unit installed on the left side of the pilot's cockpit.

(3) **Propeller Controls.**—Forward movement of the controls toward "INCREASE RPM" increases engine rpm and decreases propeller pitch. Aft movement toward "DECREASE RPM" reduces engine rpm and increases propeller pitch.

(4) **Carburetor Air Temperature Controls.**—A carburetor air temperature control is provided for each engine. Move controls forward for "COLD" and aft for "HOT."

CAUTION

On airplanes A-20G-30-DO to A-20G-35-DO, and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO, the air scoop control must be in the "RAM" position before the "CARB. AIR" control is set to "HOT." Return the "CARB. AIR" control to "COLD" before setting the air scoop control to "FILTER."

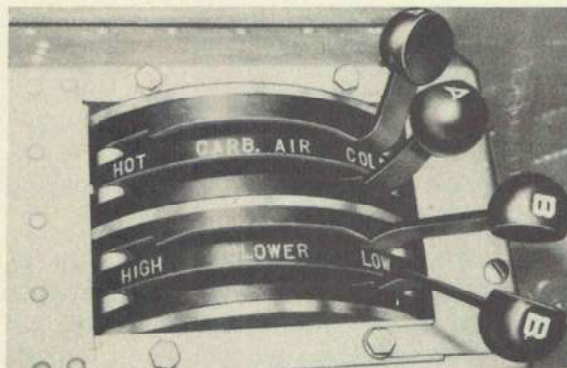


Fig. 18—Carburetor Air and Supercharger Controls

(5) **Supercharger Controls.**—Each engine incorporates a two-speed supercharger. Movement of the controls to "LOW" gives a 7.14:1 blower gear ratio, to "HIGH" a 10:1 ratio. When changing from one blower to the other, the engine should be half throttled and the supercharger control moved without pause to avoid rough operation during clutch engagement. Move the control as far as possible in either gear ratio to prevent clutch slippage. Normally, the supercharger gear ratios should not be changed at intervals of less than five

minutes to provide opportunity for dissipation of heat generated during clutch engagements. During a change in gear ratio, a slight hesitation of the engine may be observed. This is normal for this engine.

c. Emergency Controls and Exits.

(1) **Fuel Dump Valve Control.**—A fuel dump valve control is located on the right side of the pilot's seat. The fuel dump system is provided for the emergency destruction of the airplane. To operate, pull UP on the control. This will cause fuel to be dumped from each inboard wing fuel container where it can be ignited outside the airplane, by means of the Very pistol, a match, or an incendiary grenade.

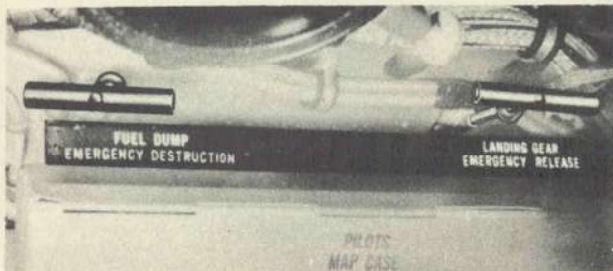


Fig. 19—Emergency Landing Gear and Fuel Dump Valve Controls

(2) **Landing Gear Emergency Release Control.**—An emergency landing gear control is provided to lower the landing gear in case the hydraulic system should fail. The control is located near the floor on the right side of the pilot's seat. To operate, slow airplane down to 130 mph I.A.S. or under, set the landing gear hydraulic control to "DOWN," then pull UP on the emergency release. The emergency control releases the latches holding the main gear up, allowing the gear to swing down to the landing position. The latch on the nose wheel gear is operated by a cable attached to the hydraulic control handle and is released when the hydraulic control is moved to the "DOWN" position.

(3) **Emergency Air Brake Control.**—The emergency air brake control is an ON-OFF type valve, located on the right side of the pilot's cockpit. To open the valve, push down on the handle and rotate it clockwise.

CAUTION

Use the emergency air brakes by turning the control full "ON" and leaving it on until the airplane has

come to a complete stop. Do not attempt to apply the air brakes gradually.



Fig. 20
Emergency
Air Brake
Control

(4) **Pilot's Emergency Exit.**—The pilot's enclosure door is provided with an emergency release handle. When the handle is pulled, it unlatches the door, at the same time pulling the pins from the brace at the aft end of the door. Push the door up slightly to allow the airstream to carry it away.

Note

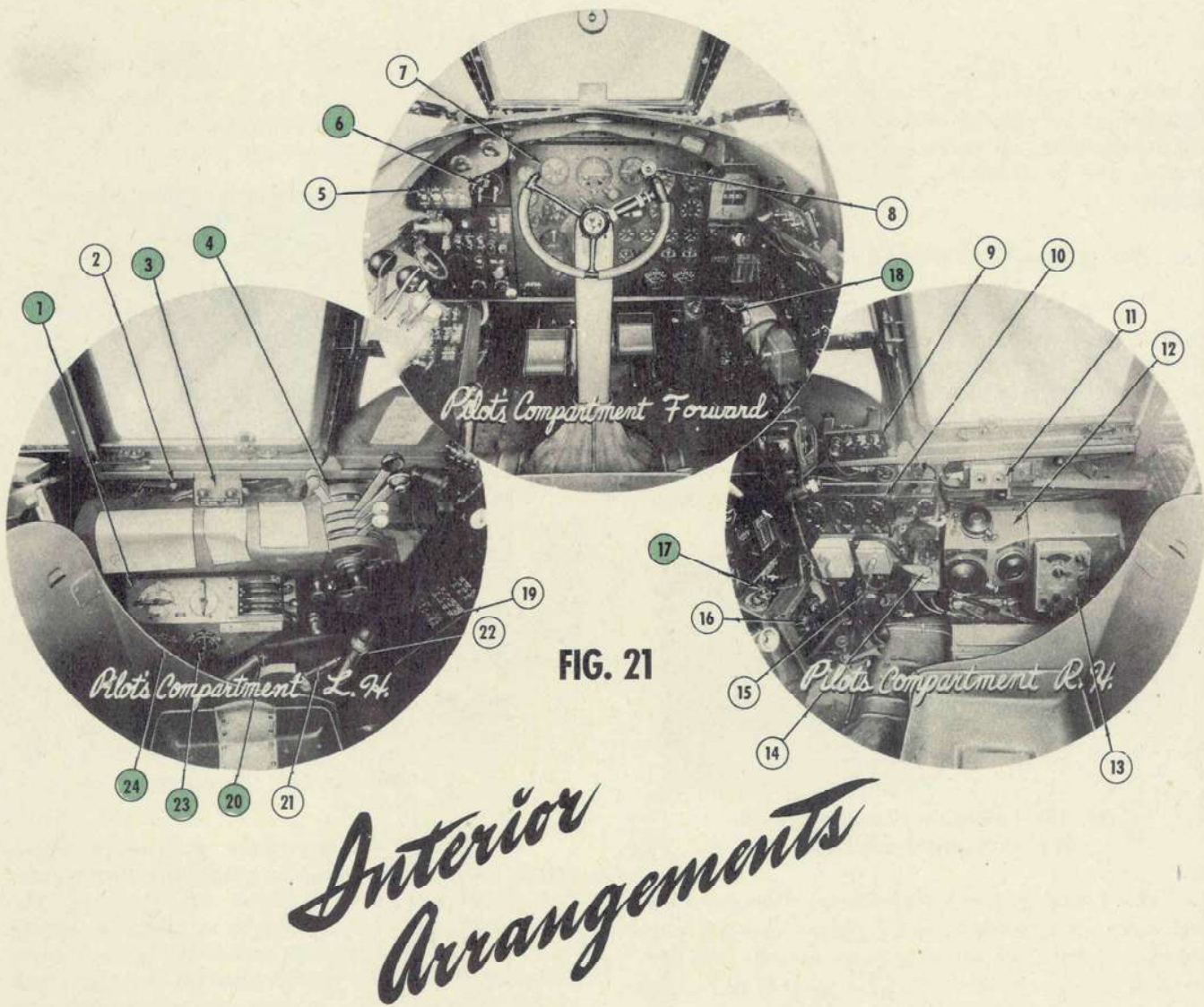
Before abandoning the airplane, both engine propellers should be feathered prior to pulling the emergency release.

(5) **Gunners' Emergency Exit.**—An emergency exit can be made through the lower door. The upper enclosure is used for ditching. The lower door may be opened by a latching handle located in the approximate center of the door, or by operating the crank mechanism on the right side of the compartment. To open the upper enclosure on *airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO*, release the two latches at the upper forward end of the sliding section, allowing the forward end to drop down; then slide it forward under the fixed section as far as it will go. The enclosure may be opened externally by tearing a fabric patch covering the upper latch access hole. To open the upper enclosure on *airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO*, push up and out on enclosure glass.

(6) **Bombardier's Emergency Exit.**—(*Airplanes A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO*).—The bombardier's entrance may be used as an emergency exit in flight. In the event of a belly landing, an emergency hatch, located on the upper right side of the compartment, may be used.

CAUTION

Since the hatch is directly in line with the right propeller, it must not be used in flight or at any time the right engine is running.



Interior Arrangements

A-20G-1-DO TO A-20G-15-DO

- 1. FUEL TANK SELECTOR CONTROLS
- 2. WINDOW RELEASE
- 3. CARBURETOR ANTI-ICER CONTROL
- 4. ENGINE AND PROPELLER CONTROLS
- 5. GUN SELECTOR SWITCH PANEL
- 6. IGNITION SWITCH
- 7. UPPER ELECTRICAL PANEL
- 8. BOMB RELEASE SWITCH
- 9. RECOGNITION LIGHTS SWITCH PANEL
- 10. COMMAND RADIO SET CONTROL BOX
- 11. RADIO RECEIVER DESTROYER PUSH BUTTON
- 12. TRIM TAB CONTROL BOX

- 13. RADIO COMPASS CONTROL BOX
- 14. EMERGENCY AIR BRAKE CONTROL
- 15. BOMB CONTROL PANEL
- 16. OXYGEN REGULATOR
- 17. ENGINE PRIMER
- 18. MANIFOLD PRESSURE GAUGE DRAIN COCK
- 19. LOWER ELECTRICAL PANEL
- 20. WOBBLE PUMP
- 21. BOMB DOOR CONTROL
- 22. HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP
- 23. ENGINE CROSS FEED CONTROL
- 24. TANK CROSS FEED CONTROL

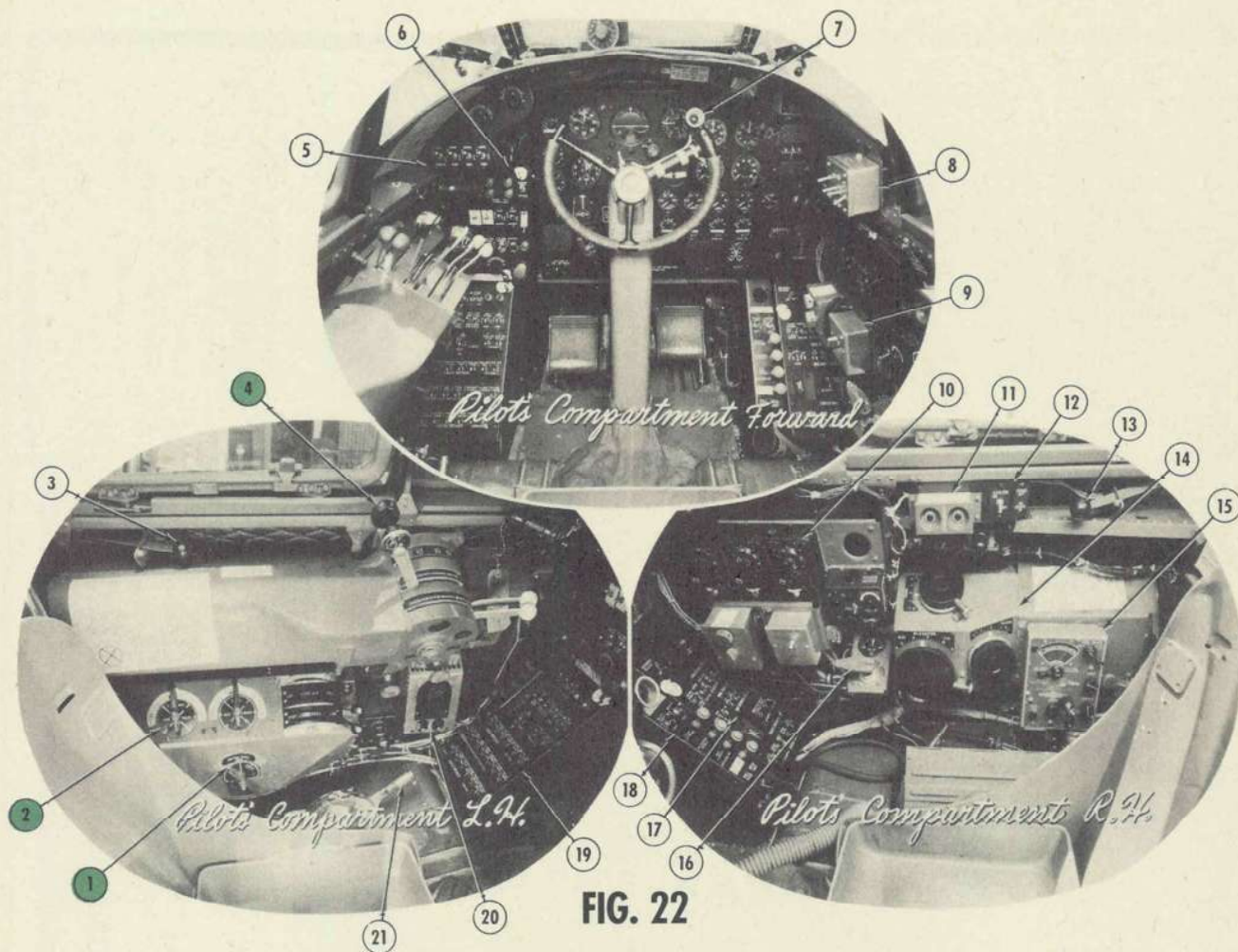
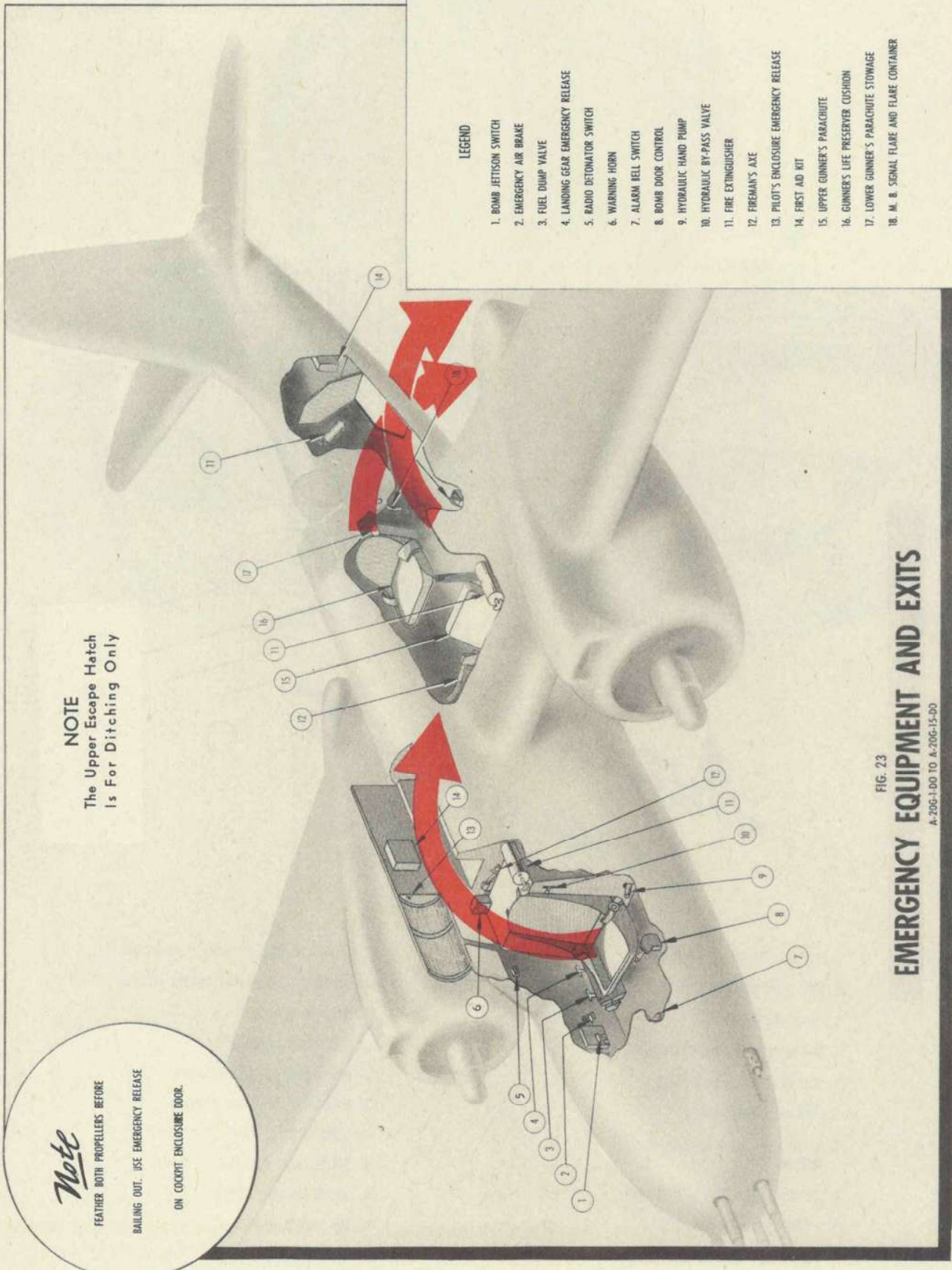


FIG. 22

Interior Arrangements

A-20G-20-DO TO
A-20G-35-DO
AND A-20J-1-DO
TO A-20J-10-DO

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1. SUCTION CROSS FEED CONTROL | 11. RADIO RECEIVER DESTROYER PUSH BUTTON |
| 2. FUEL TANK SELECTOR CONTROLS | 12. IDENTIFICATION RECEIVER ON-OFF SWITCH |
| 3. WINDOW RELEASE | 13. WINDOW RELEASE |
| 4. ENGINE AND PROPELLER CONTROLS | 14. TRIM TAB CONTROL BOX |
| 5. GUN SELECTOR SWITCH PANEL | 15. RADIO COMPASS CONTROL BOX |
| 6. UPPER ELECTRICAL PANEL | 16. EMERGENCY AIR BRAKE CONTROL |
| 7. BOMB AND CHEMICAL TANK RELEASE BUTTON | 17. BOMB CONTROL PANEL |
| 8. RECOGNITION LIGHTS SWITCH PANEL | 18. HEATER CONTROL PANEL |
| 9. INTERPHONE JACK BOX | 19. LOWER ELECTRICAL PANEL |
| 10. COMMAND RADIO SET CONTROL BOX | 20. SUIT HEATER OUTLET |
| | 21. BOMB DOOR CONTROL |



NOTE
The Upper Escape Hatch
Is For Ditching Only

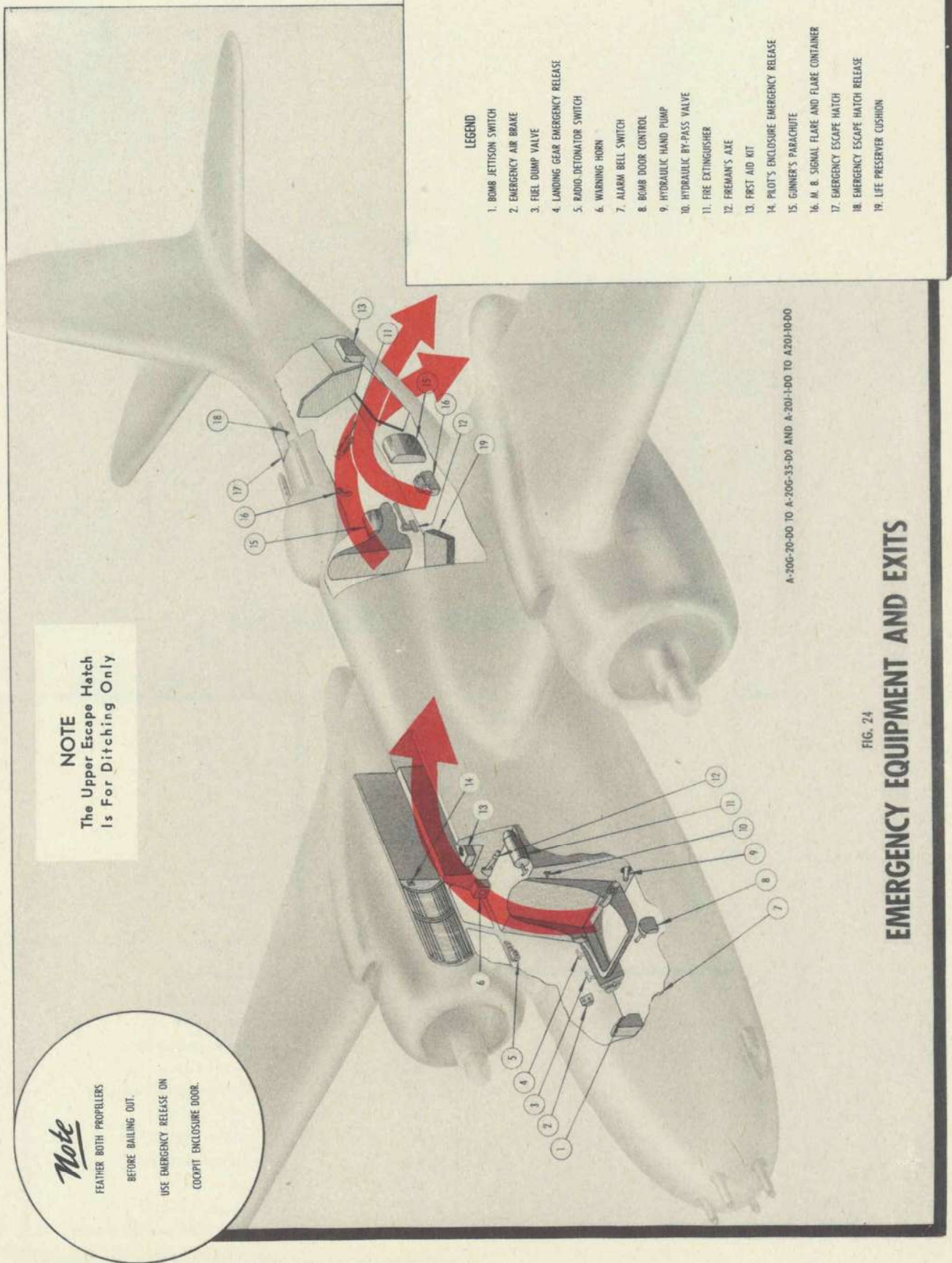
Note
FEATHER BOTH PROPELLERS BEFORE
BAILING OUT. USE EMERGENCY RELEASE
ON COCKPIT ENCLOSURE DOOR.

- LEGEND**
1. BOMB JETTISON SWITCH
 2. EMERGENCY AIR BRAKE
 3. FUEL DUMP VALVE
 4. LANDING GEAR EMERGENCY RELEASE
 5. RADIO DETONATOR SWITCH
 6. WARNING HORN
 7. ALARM BELL SWITCH
 8. BOMB DOOR CONTROL
 9. HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP
 10. HYDRAULIC BY-PASS VALVE
 11. FIRE EXTINGUISHER
 12. FIREMAN'S AXE
 13. PILOT'S ENCLOSURE EMERGENCY RELEASE
 14. FIRST AID KIT
 15. UPPER GUNNER'S PARACHUTE
 16. GUNNER'S LIFE PRESERVER CUSHION
 17. LOWER GUNNER'S PARACHUTE STOWAGE
 18. M. B. SIGNAL FLARE AND FLARE CONTAINER

EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT AND EXITS

FIG. 23

A-20G-1-00 TO A-20G-15-00



NOTE
The Upper Escape Hatch
Is For Ditching Only

Note
FEATHER BOTH PROPELLERS
BEFORE BAILING OUT.
USE EMERGENCY RELEASE ON
COCKPIT ENCLOSURE DOOR.

A-206-70-00 TO A-206-35-00 AND A-207-100 TO A207-100-00

FIG. 24
EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT AND EXITS

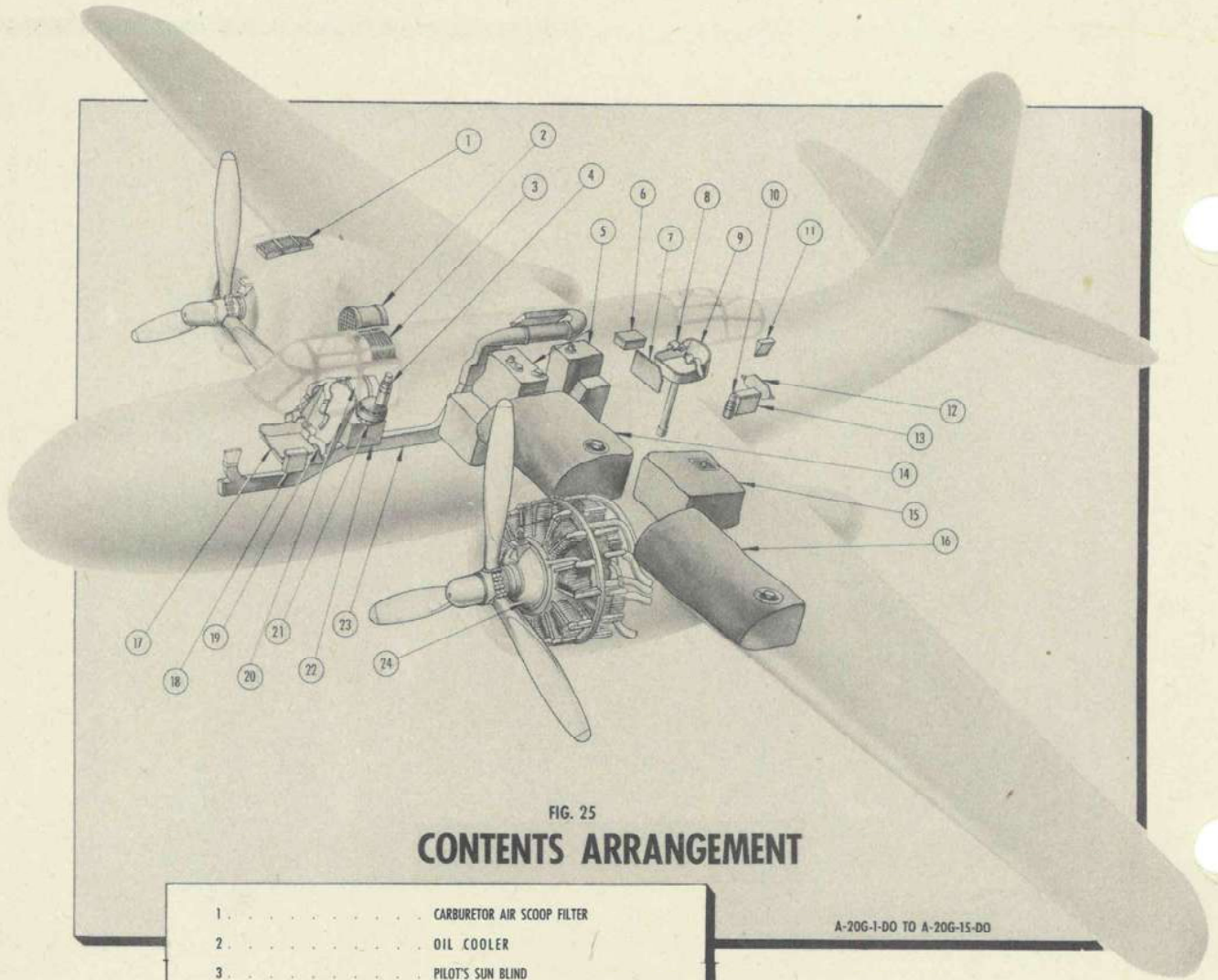


FIG. 25
CONTENTS ARRANGEMENT

A-20G-1-DO TO A-20G-15-DO

1	CARBURETOR AIR SCOOP FILTER
2	OIL COOLER
3	PILOT'S SUN BLIND
4	PILOT'S VACUUM BOTTLE
5	FUSELAGE FUEL TANKS
6	UPPER GUNNER'S DRAWER
7	UPPER GUNNER'S SHELF
8	UPPER GUNNER'S BELT ASSEMBLY
9	UPPER GUNNER'S SEAT
10	UPPER GUNNER'S VACUUM BOTTLE
11	CONTAINER ASSEMBLY
12	LOWER GUNNER'S BACK REST BELT ASSEMBLY
13	GUNNER'S MAP CASE
14	INBOARD WING FUEL TANK
15	WING OIL TANK
16	OUTBOARD WING FUEL TANK
17	PILOT'S SEAT
18	MAP CASE AND GLOVE COMPARTMENT
19	PILOT'S SAFETY BELT
20	HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR
21	HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR
22	BATTERIES
23	HEAT AND VENT SYSTEM
24	WRIGHT CYCLONE ENGINE MODEL R-2600-23

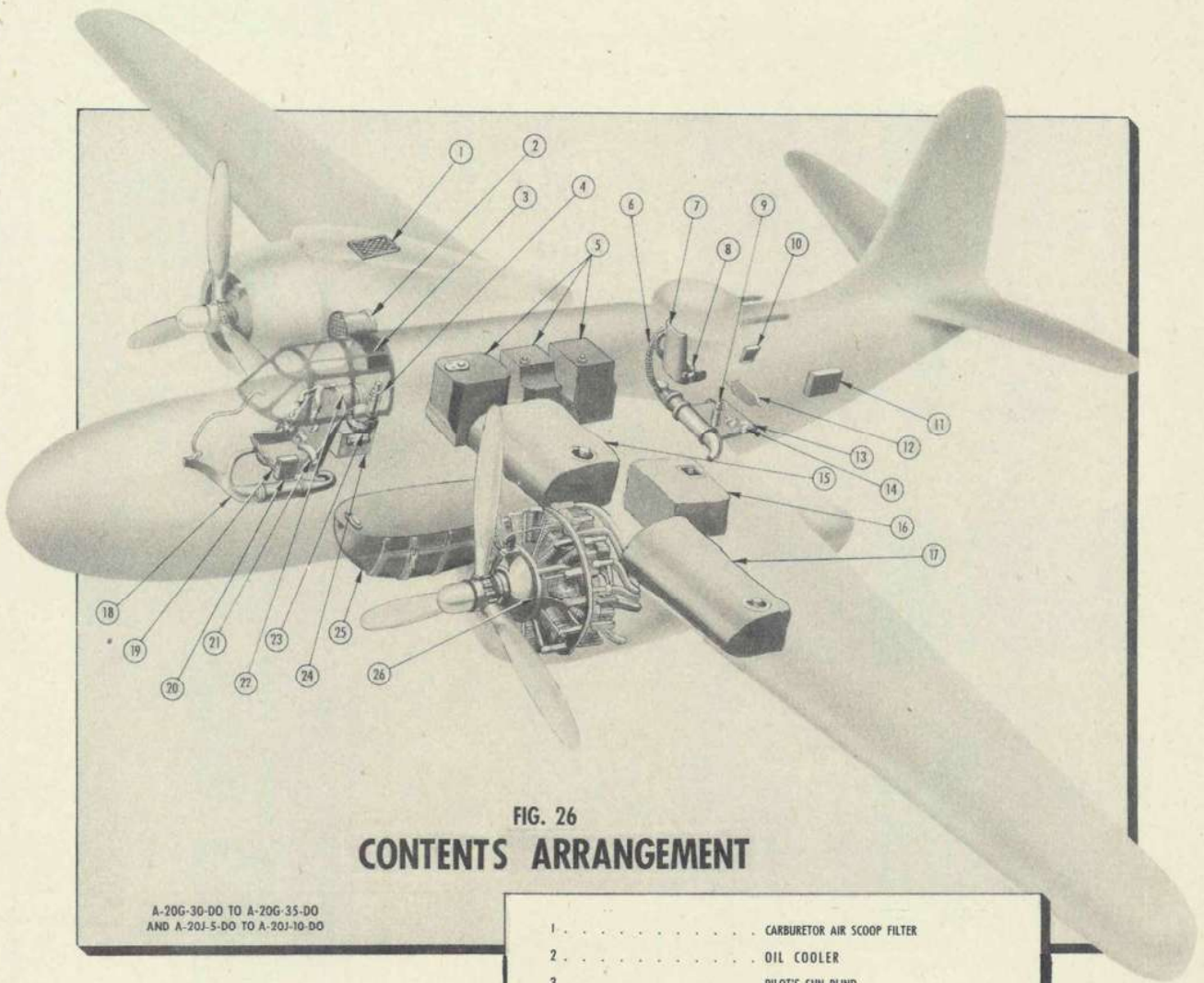
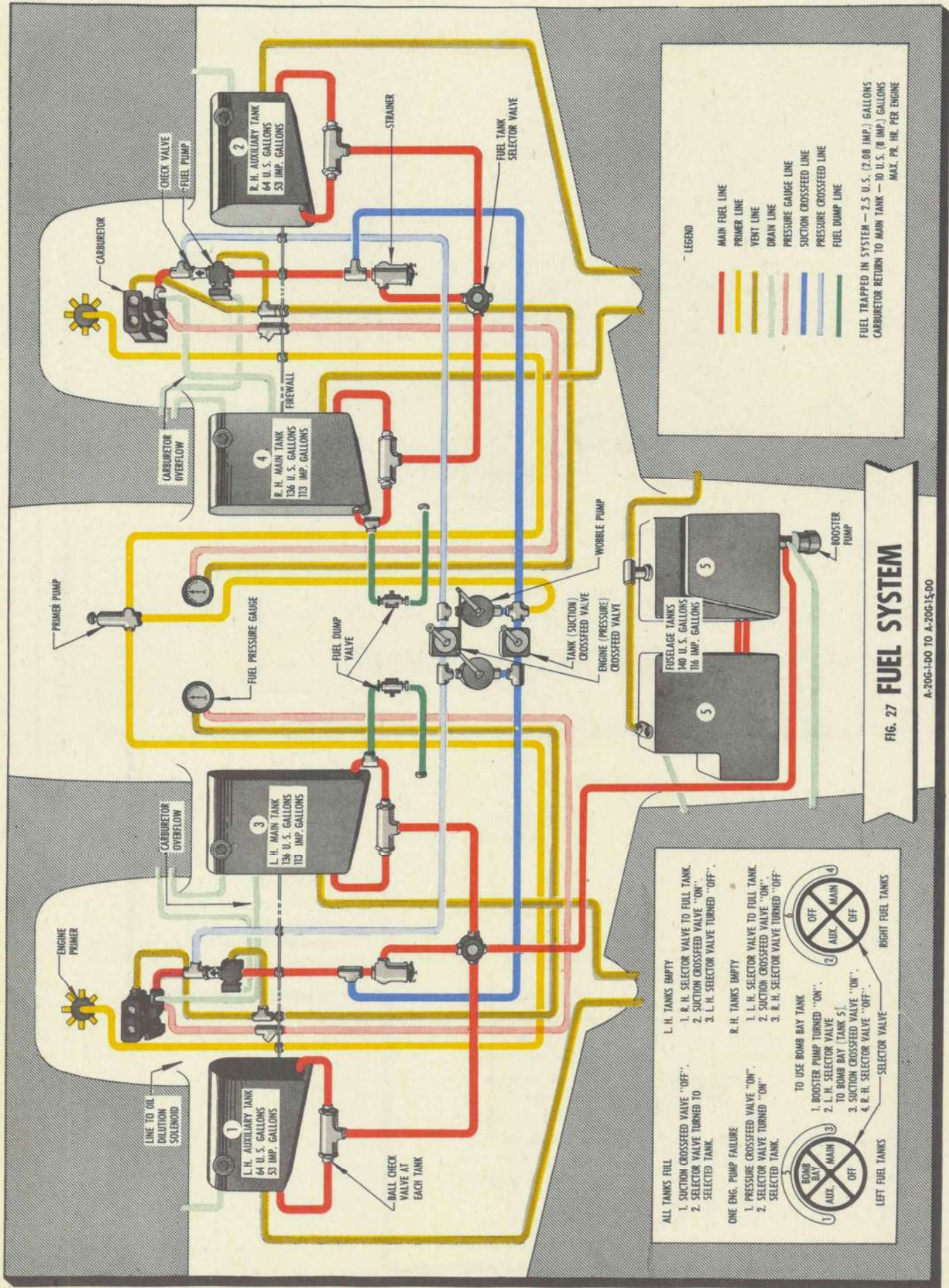


FIG. 26
CONTENTS ARRANGEMENT

A-20G-30-00 TO A-20G-35-00
AND A-20J-5-00 TO A-20J-10-00

- 1 CARBURETOR AIR SCOOP FILTER
- 2 OIL COOLER
- 3 PILOT'S SUN BLIND
- 4 PILOT'S VACUUM BOTTLE
- 5 FUSELAGE FUEL TANKS
- 6 GUNNER'S HEAT AND VENT UNIT
- 7 TURRET GUNNER'S SEAT
- 8 TURRET GUNNER'S BELT ASSEMBLY
- 9 TURRET GUNNER'S VACUUM BOTTLE
- 10 CONTAINER ASSEMBLY
- 11 GUNNER'S DATA CASE
- 12 LOWER GUNNER'S BACK REST BELT ASSEMBLY
- 13 LOWER GUNNER'S KNEE PAD

- 14 LOWER GUNNER'S BELT ASSEMBLY
- 15 INBOARD WING FUEL TANK
- 16 WING OIL TANK
- 17 OUTBOARD WING FUEL TANK
- 18 PILOT'S HEAT AND VENT UNIT
- 19 PILOT'S SEAT
- 20 MAP CASE AND GLOVE COMPARTMENT
- 21 PILOT'S SAFETY BELT
- 22 HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR
- 23 HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR
- 24 BATTERIES
- 25 DROPPABLE BELLY FUEL TANK
- 26 WRIGHT CYCLONE ENGINE MODEL R2600-23



- ALL TANKS FULL**
1. SUCTION CROSSFEED VALVE "OFF".
 2. SELECTOR VALVE TURNED TO SELECTED TANK.
- ONE ENG. PUMP FAILURE**
1. SUCTION CROSSFEED VALVE "ON".
 2. SELECTOR VALVE TURNED "ON".
 3. SUCTION CROSSFEED VALVE TURNED "OFF".
- TO USE BOMB BAY TANK**
1. BOOSTER PUMP TURNED "ON".
 2. L. H. SELECTOR VALVE TO BOMB BAY / TANK 5.
 3. SUCTION CROSSFEED VALVE "ON".
 4. R. H. SELECTOR VALVE "OFF".
- L. H. TANKS EMPTY**
1. R. H. SELECTOR VALVE TO FULL TANK.
 2. SUCTION CROSSFEED VALVE "ON".
 3. L. H. SELECTOR VALVE TURNED "OFF".
- R. H. TANKS EMPTY**
1. L. H. SELECTOR VALVE TO FULL TANK.
 2. SUCTION CROSSFEED VALVE "ON".
 3. R. H. SELECTOR VALVE TURNED "OFF".
- RIGHT FUEL TANKS**
1. OFF
 2. AUX.
 3. MAIN
 4. OFF
- LEFT FUEL TANKS**
1. BOMB BAY
 2. AUX.
 3. MAIN
 4. OFF

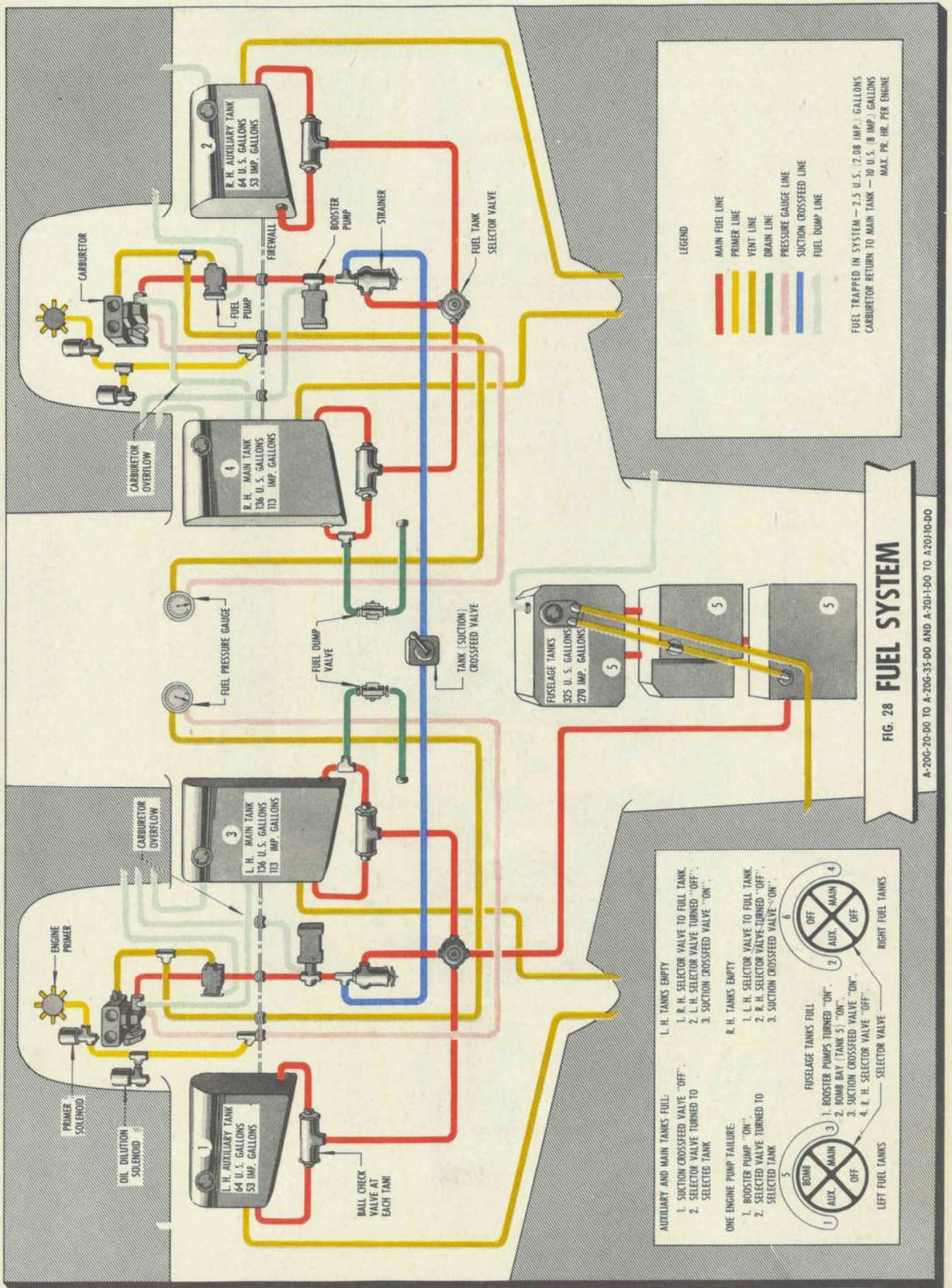
LEGEND

- MAIN FUEL LINE
- PRIMER LINE
- VENT LINE
- DRAIN LINE
- PRESSURE GAUGE LINE
- SUCTION CROSSFEED LINE
- PRESSURE CROSSFEED LINE
- FUEL DUMP LINE

FUEL TRAPPED IN SYSTEM — 2.5 U.S. (2.08 IMP.) GALLONS
 CARBURETOR RETURN TO MAIN TANK — 10 U.S. (8 IMP.) GALLONS
 MAX. PR. PER ENG.

FIG. 27 FUEL SYSTEM

A-206-1-00 TO A-206-15-00



- LEGEND**
- MAIN FUEL LINE
 - PRIMER LINE
 - VENT LINE
 - DRAIN LINE
 - PRESSURE GAUGE LINE
 - SUCTION CROSSFEED LINE
 - FUEL DUMP LINE

FUEL TRAPPED IN SYSTEM — 2.5 U.S. (2.08 IMP.) GALLONS
 CARBURETOR RETURN TO MAIN TANK — 10 U.S. (8 IMP.) GALLONS
 MAX. PR. 100 PSI PER ENGINE

FIG. 28 FUEL SYSTEM

A-20G-70-00 TO A-20G-35-00 AND A-20J-1-00 TO A-20J-10-00

AUXILIARY AND MAIN TANKS FULL:

1. SUCTION CROSSFEED VALVE "OFF".
2. R. H. SELECTOR VALVE TURNED TO SELECTED TANK.

ONE ENGINE PUMP FAILURE:

1. BOOSTER PUMP "ON".
2. SELECTED VALVE TURNED TO SELECTED TANK.

FUSELAGE TANKS FULL:

1. BOOSTER PUMPS TURNED "ON".
2. BOMB BAY (TANK 5) "ON".
3. SUCTION CROSSFEED VALVE "ON".
4. L. H. SELECTOR VALVE "OFF".

L. H. TANKS EMPTY:

1. R. H. SELECTOR VALVE TO FULL TANK.
2. L. H. SELECTOR VALVE TURNED "OFF".
3. SUCTION CROSSFEED VALVE "ON".

R. H. TANKS EMPTY:

1. L. H. SELECTOR VALVE TO FULL TANK.
2. R. H. SELECTOR VALVE TURNED "OFF".
3. SUCTION CROSSFEED VALVE "ON".

LEFT FUEL TANKS:

1. BOMB
2. MAIN
3. AUX. OFF

RIGHT FUEL TANKS:

4. MAIN
5. AUX. OFF
6. OFF

SELECTOR VALVE

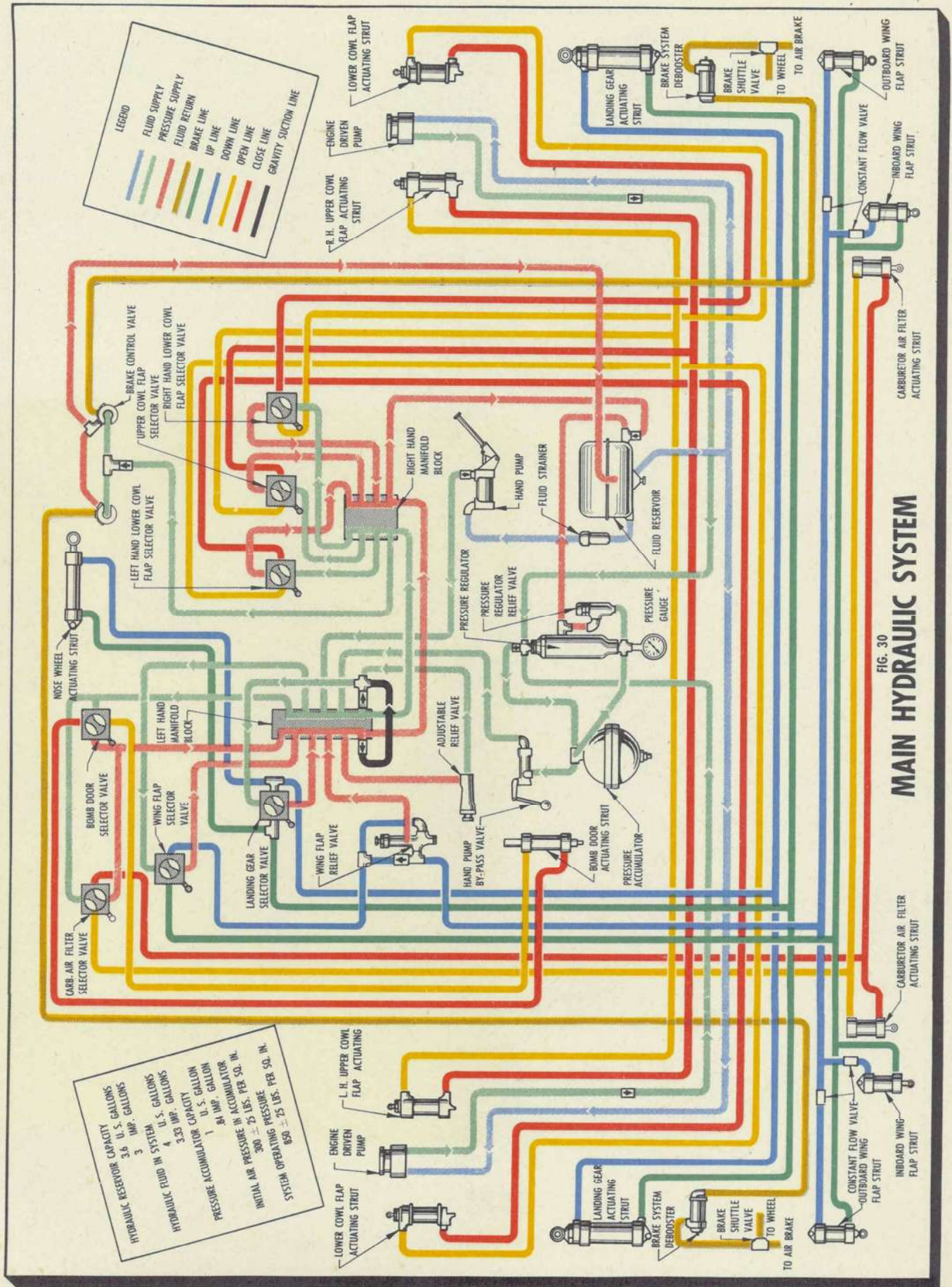


FIG. 30

MAIN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR CAPACITY
3.6 U.S. GALLONS
3 IMP. GALLONS

HYDRAULIC FLUID IN SYSTEM
4 U.S. GALLONS
3.33 IMP. GALLONS

PRESSURE ACCUMULATOR CAPACITY
1 U.S. GALLON
.84 IMP. GALLON

INITIAL AIR PRESSURE IN ACCUMULATOR
300 ± 25 LBS. PER SQ. IN.

SYSTEM OPERATING PRESSURE
650 ± 25 LBS. PER SQ. IN.

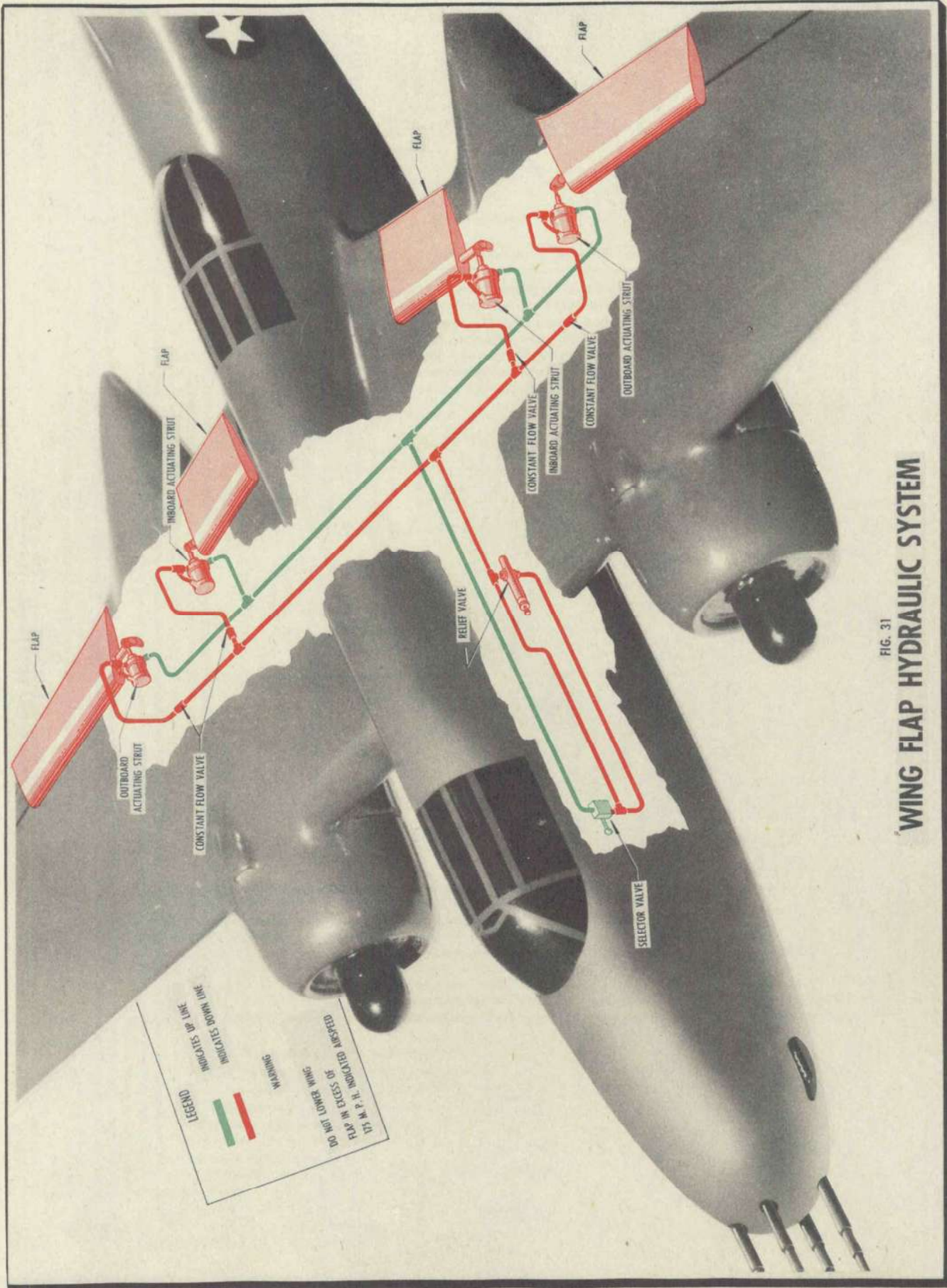


FIG. 31
WING FLAP HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

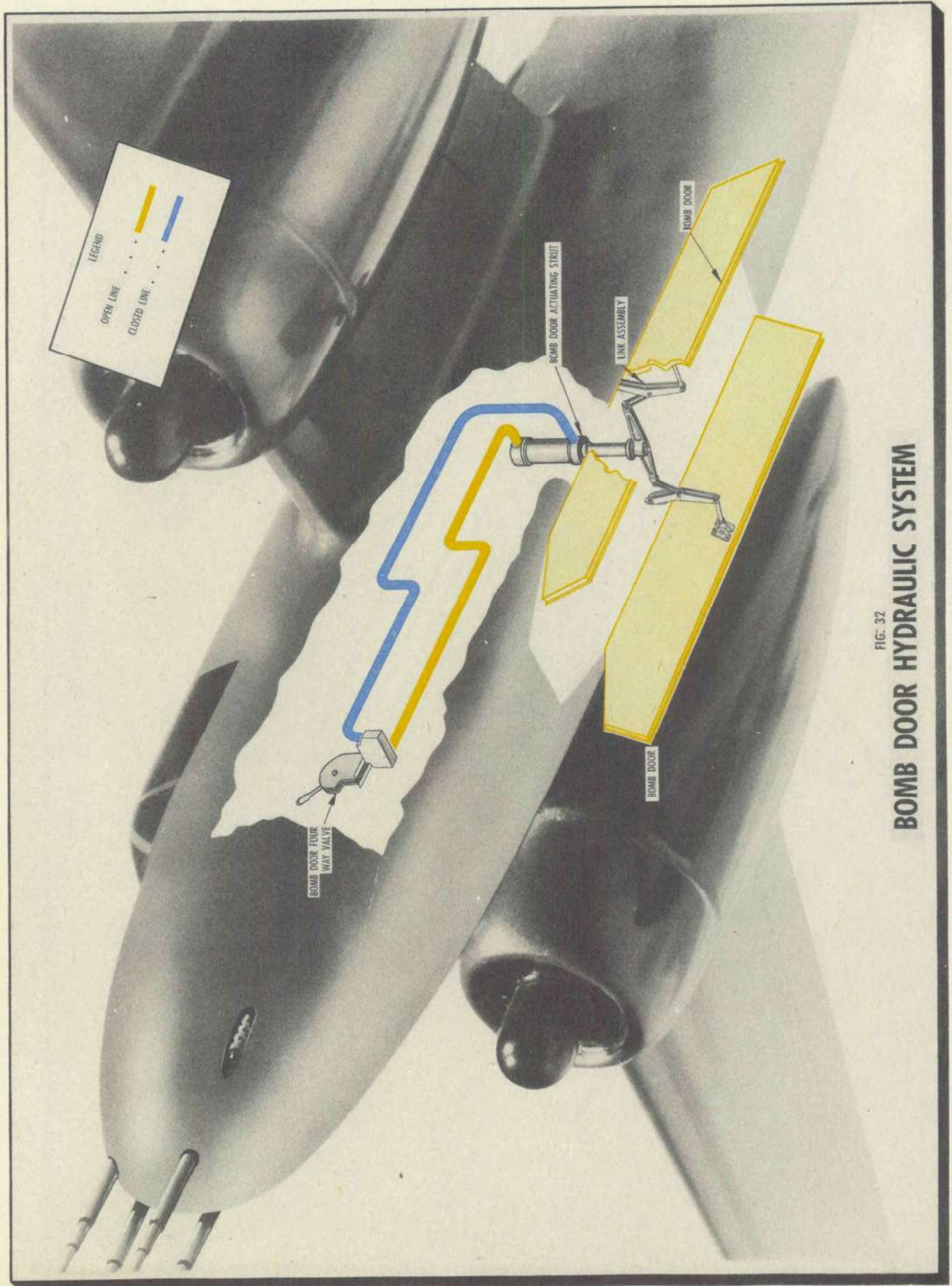


FIG. 32
BOMB DOOR HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

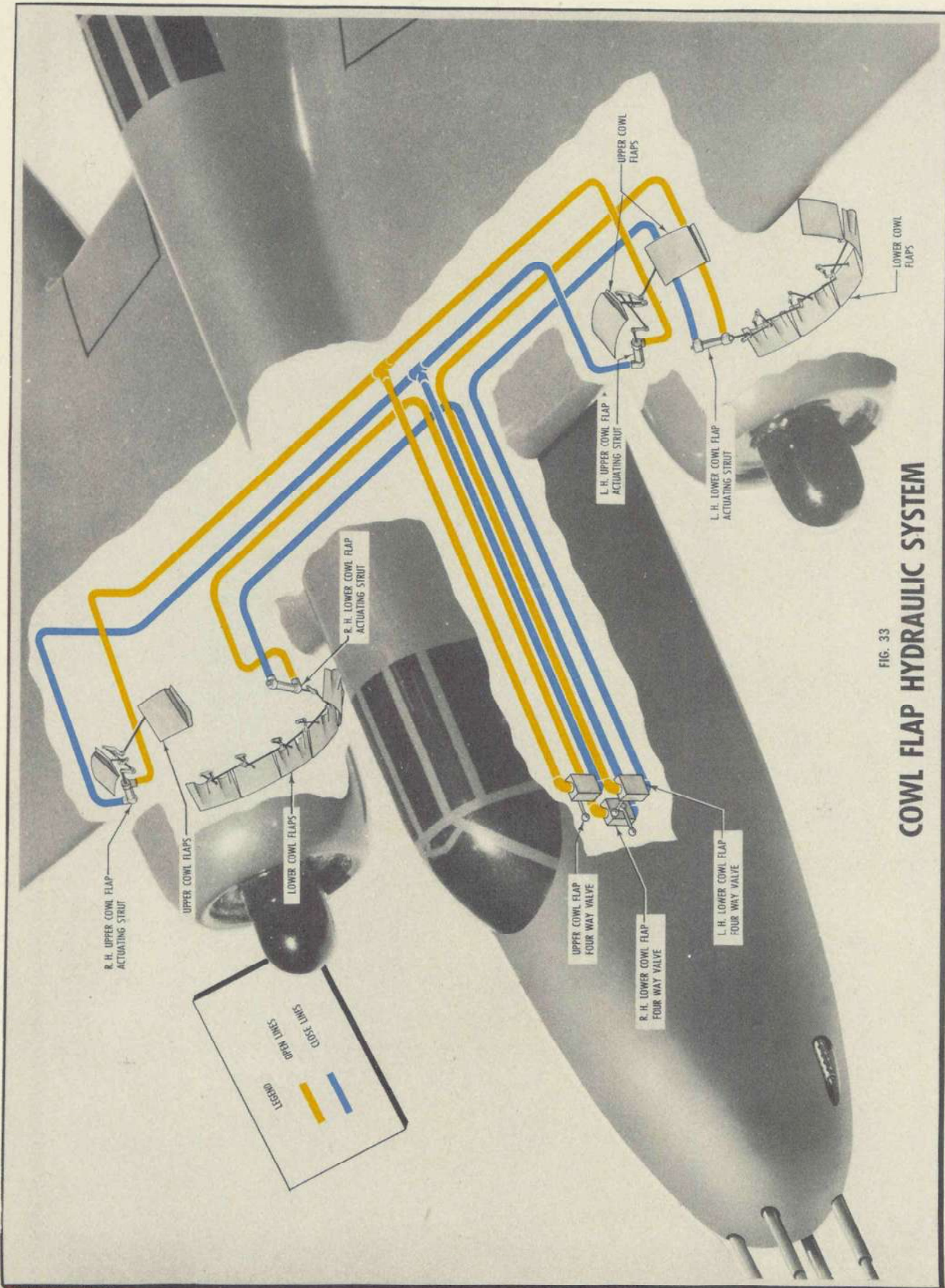


FIG. 33
COWL FLAP HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

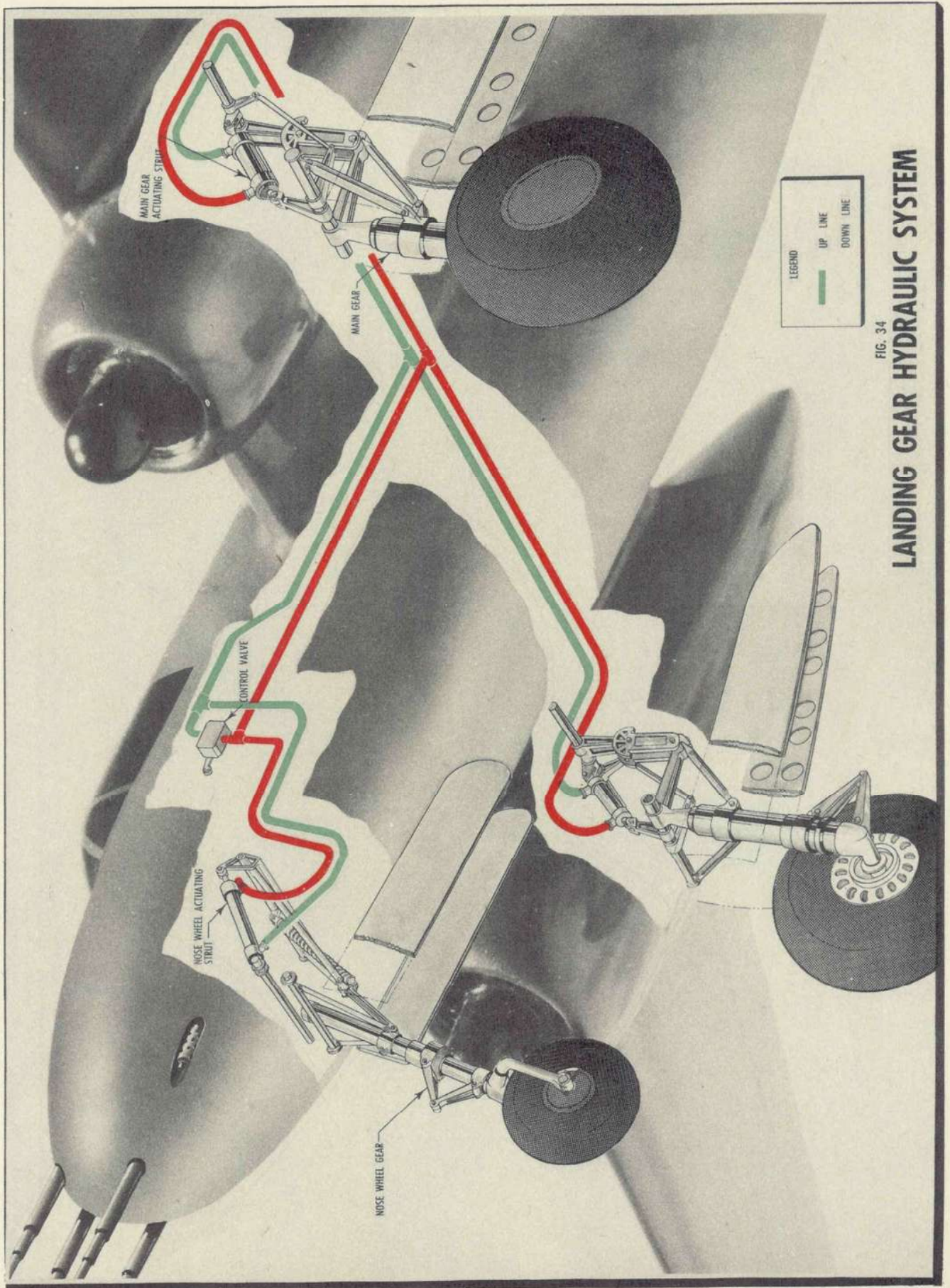


FIG. 34
LANDING GEAR HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

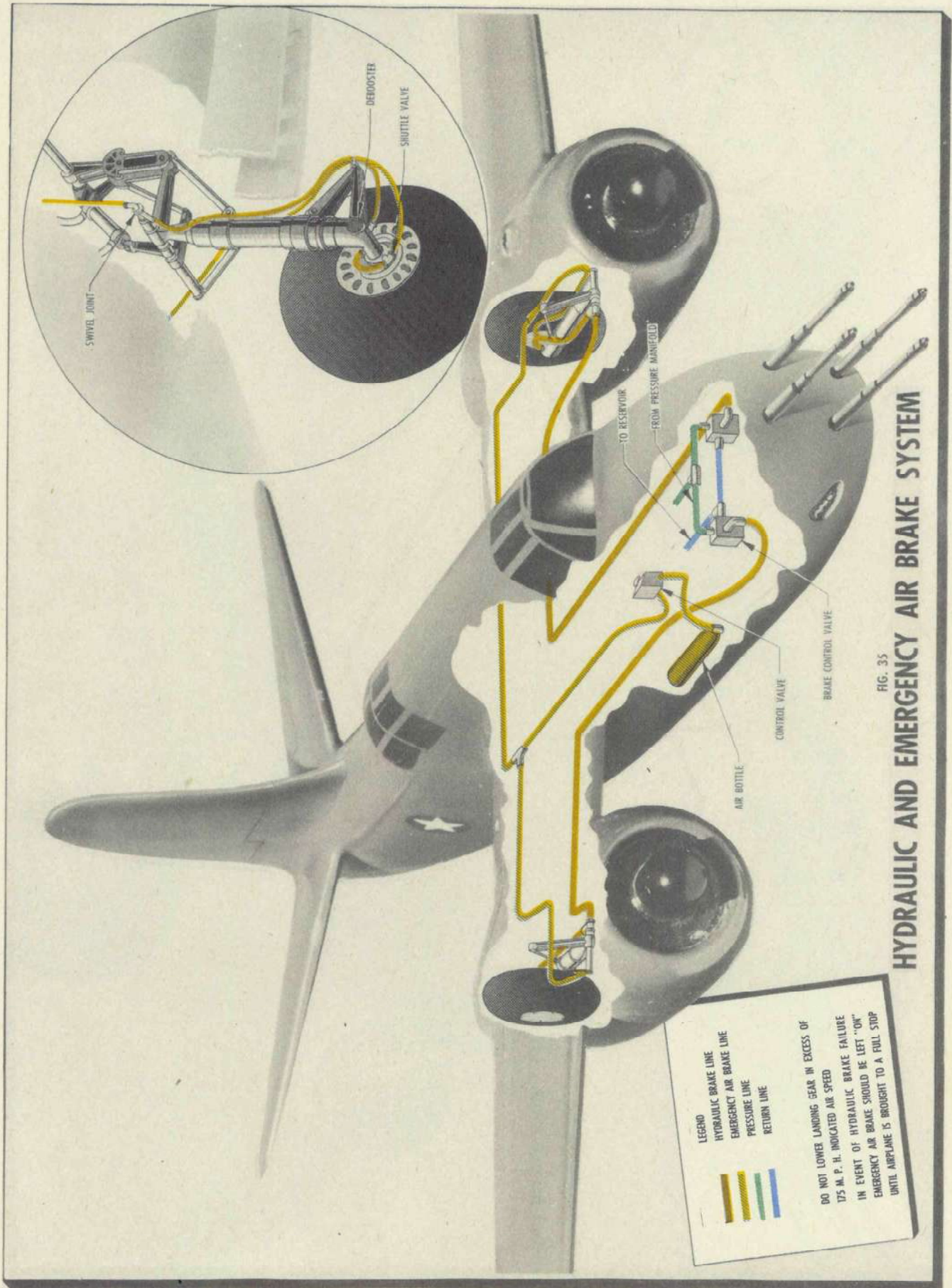
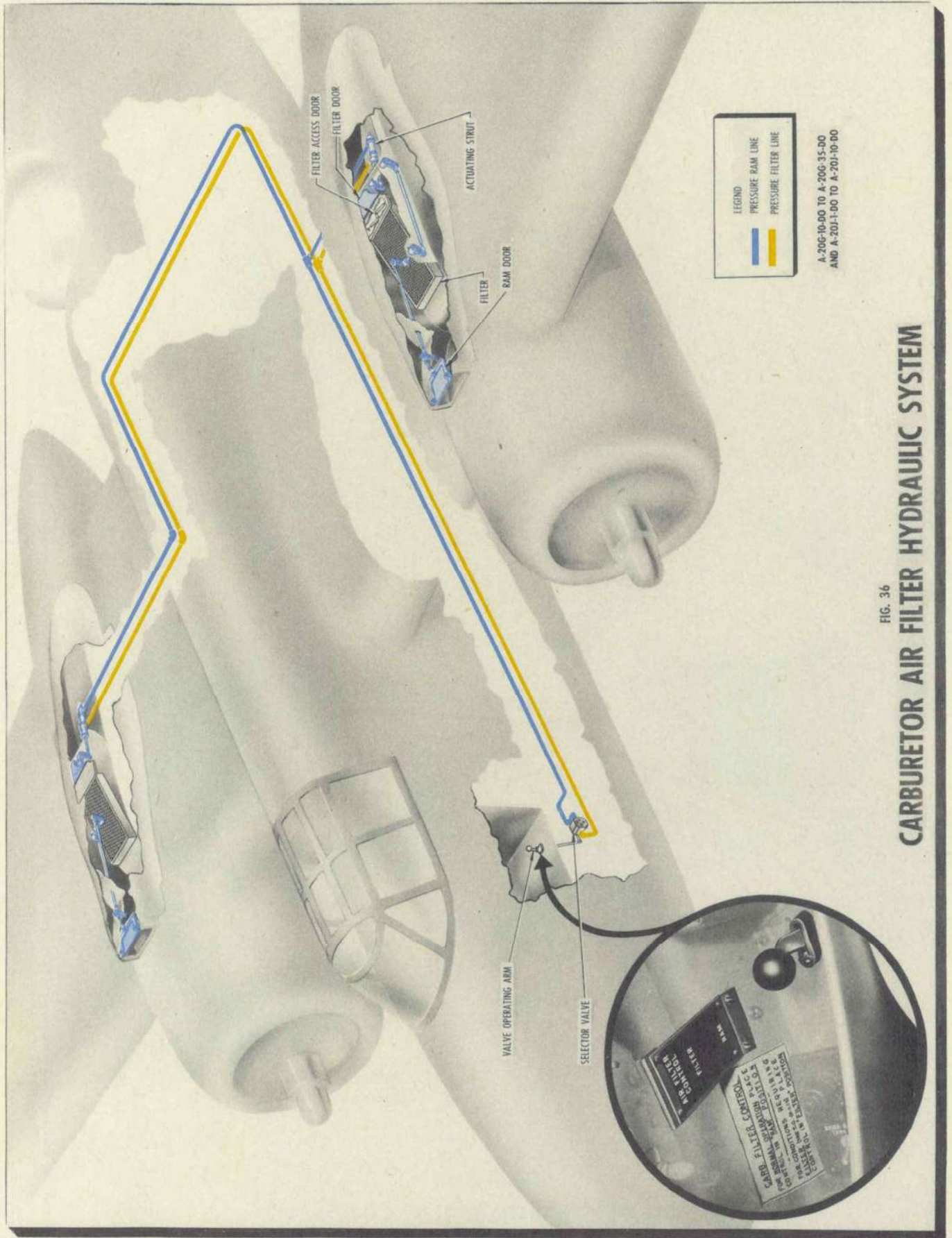


FIG. 35
HYDRAULIC AND EMERGENCY AIR BRAKE SYSTEM

LEGEND
 HYDRAULIC BRAKE LINE
 EMERGENCY AIR BRAKE LINE
 PRESSURE LINE
 RETURN LINE

DO NOT LOWER LANDING GEAR IN EXCESS OF
 175 M. P. H. INDICATED AIR SPEED
 IN EVENT OF HYDRAULIC BRAKE FAILURE
 EMERGENCY AIR BRAKE SHOULD BE LEFT "ON"
 UNTIL AIRPLANE IS BROUGHT TO A FULL STOP



A-200-10-00 TO A-200-35-00
AND A-201-1-00 TO A-201-10-00

FIG. 36
CARBURETOR AIR FILTER HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

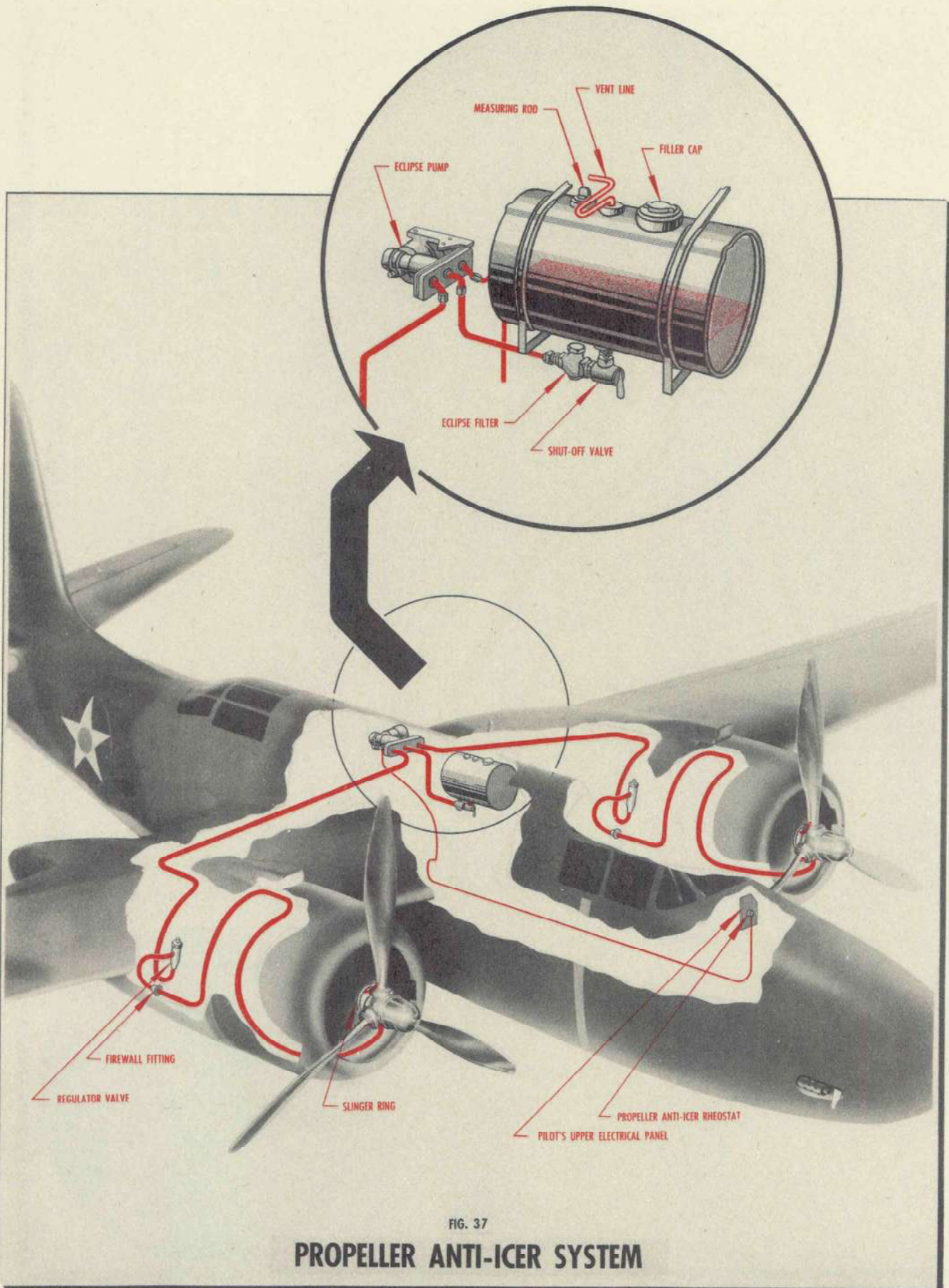


FIG. 37

PROPELLER ANTI-ICER SYSTEM

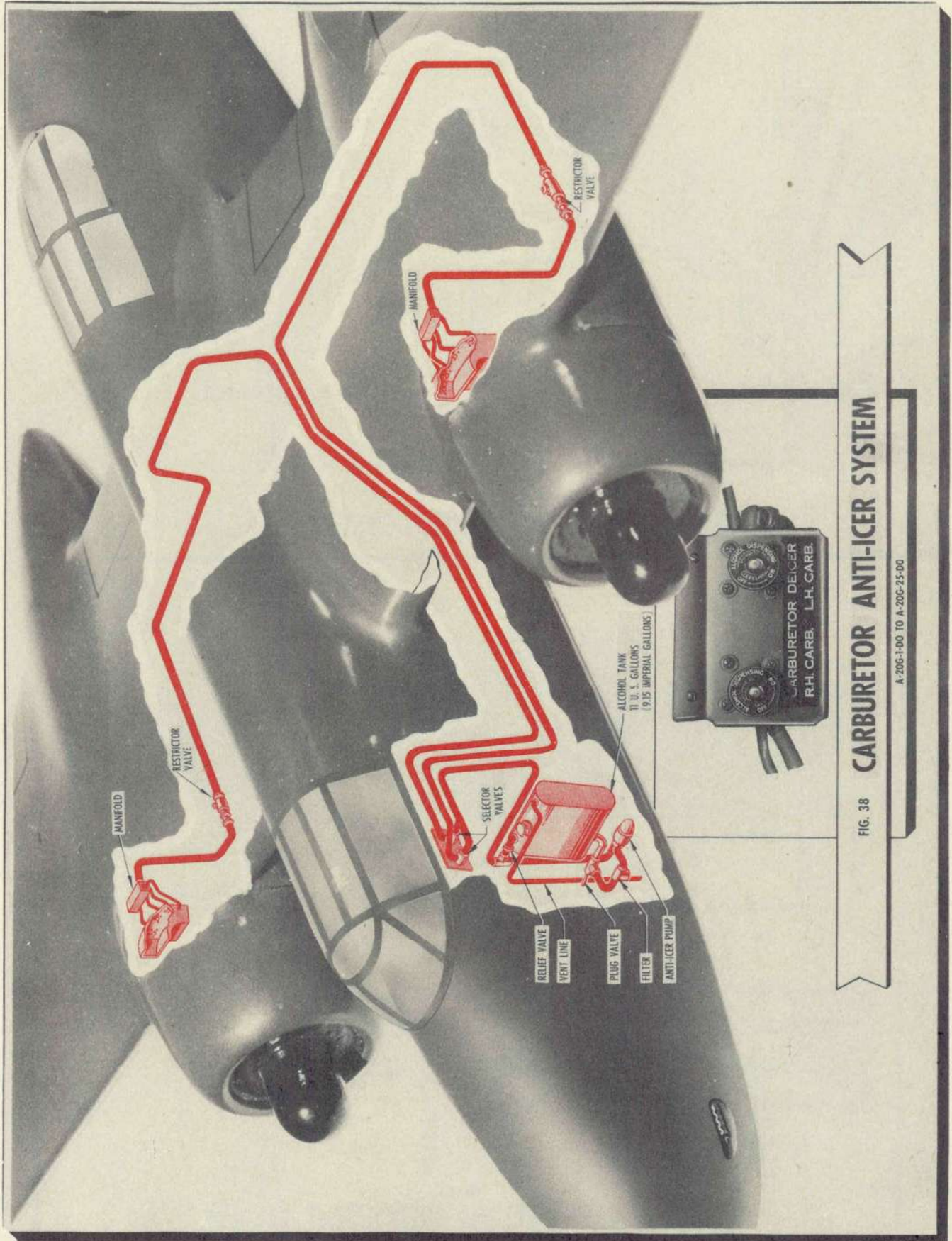


FIG. 38 CARBURETOR ANTI-ICER SYSTEM

A-206-1-00 TO A-206-25-00

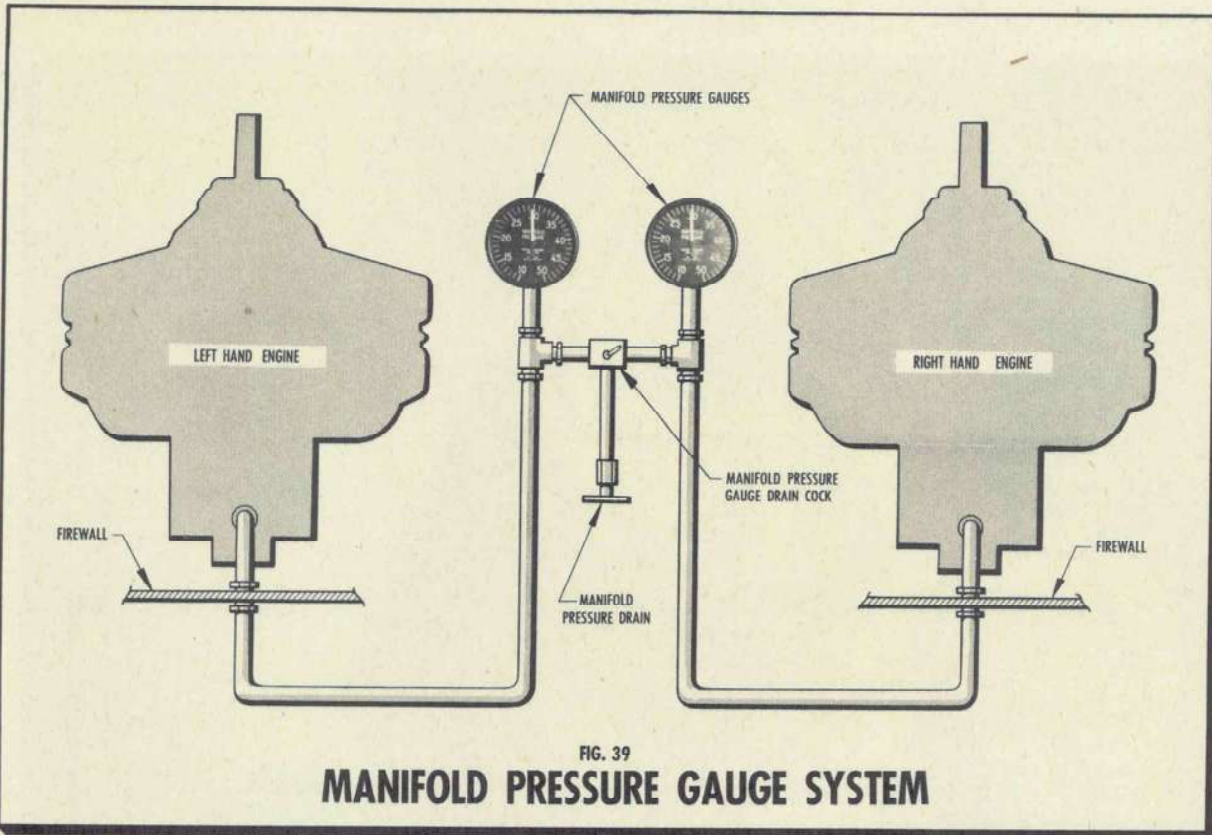


FIG. 39
MANIFOLD PRESSURE GAUGE SYSTEM

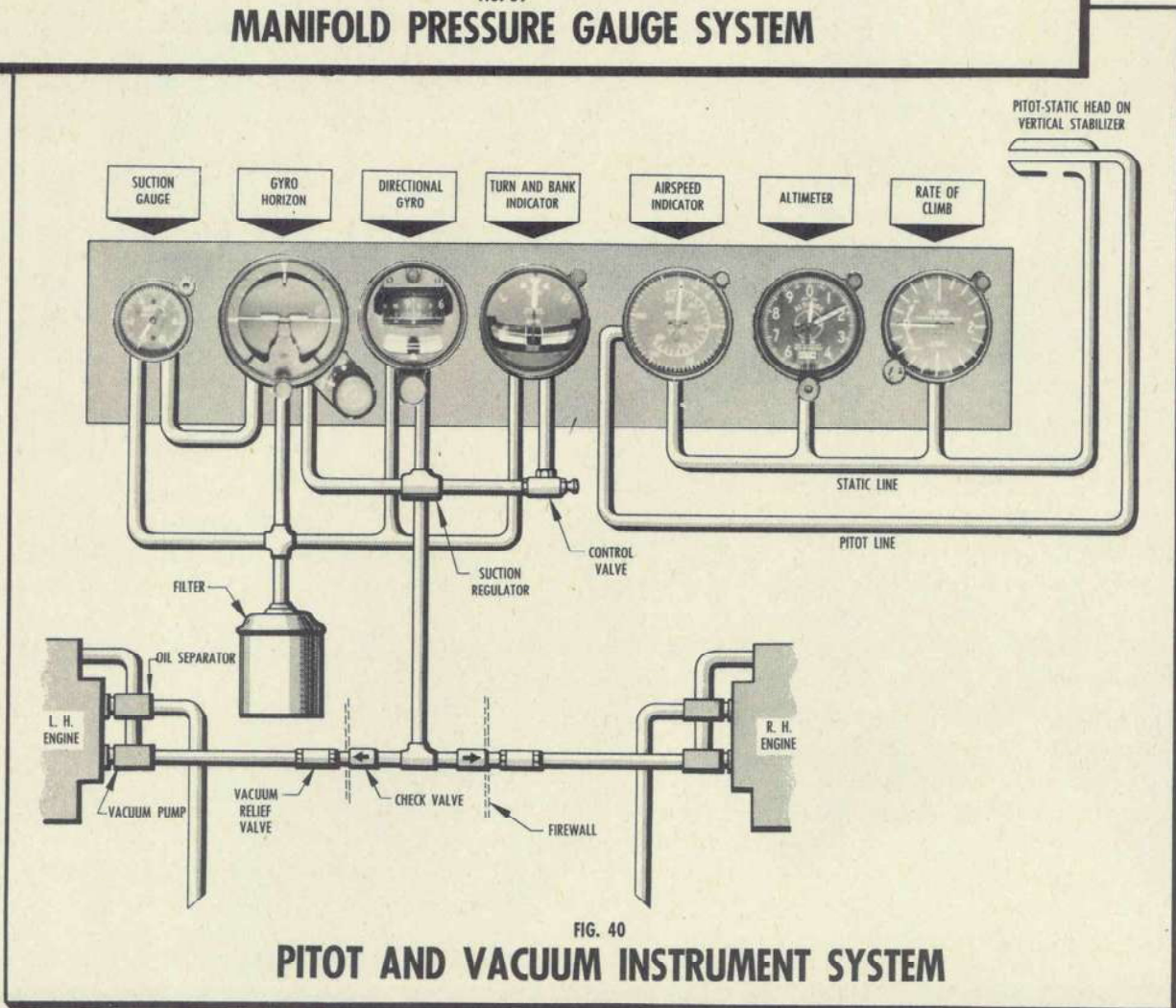
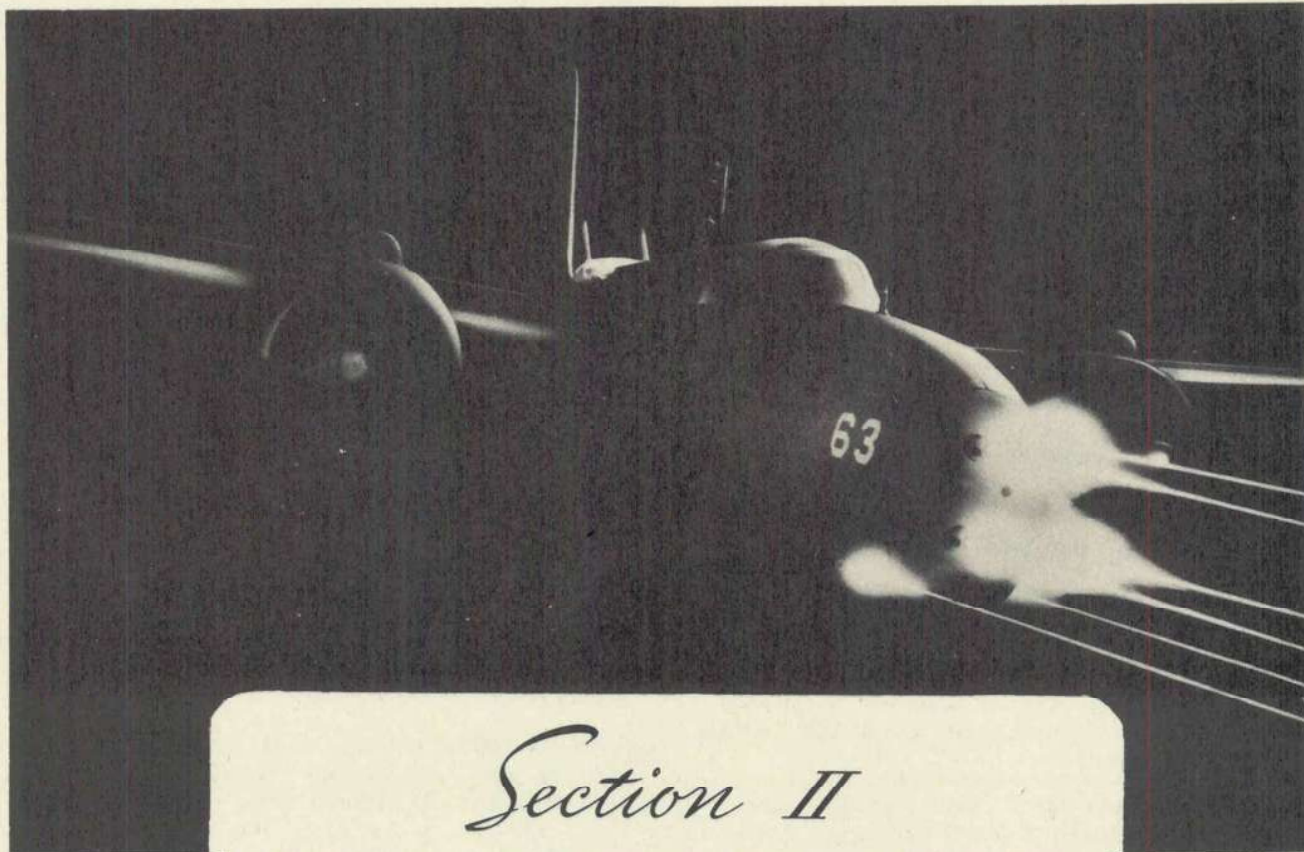


FIG. 40
PITOT AND VACUUM INSTRUMENT SYSTEM



Section II

PILOT'S OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

1. **Flight Restrictions.**
 - a. All acrobatics are strictly prohibited.
 - b. Intentional spins are prohibited.
2. **Before Entering Pilot's Cockpit.**
 - a. Check the following:
 - (1) Nose wheel snubbing pin—engaged.
 - (2) See that nose wheel mechanical release cable is attached to mechanism with clevis pin.
 - (3) Wheels—chocked.
 - (4) Visually check contents of fuel and oil tanks.
 - (5) Visually inspect nacelle engine section for fuel leaks.
3. **On Entering Pilot's Cockpit.**
 - a. **Standard Check for all Flights.**
 - (1) Surface control straps—removed.
 - (2) Switch "ON" generator switch in gunner's compartment.
 - (3) Ignition—"OFF."
 - (4) Landing gear hydraulic control "DOWN."
 - (5) Master battery switch—"ON."
 - (6) Landing gear indicator (green) light—"ON."

Note If the green indicator light is on, and hydraulic pressure is assured, have the main landing gear safety pins and the nose wheel safety clamp removed.

 - (7) Parking brake—engaged.
 - (8) Carburetor air filter—"RAM" (airplanes A-20G-10-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1DO to A-20J-10-DO).
 - (9) Check controls for free and full movement.
 - (10) Wing flaps—"UP."

Note Before starting engine, make sure that ground fire extinguisher is available.

 - (11) Check rudder pedal adjustments.
- b. **Special Checks for Night Flying.**
 - (1) Compass light switch—"ON."

(2) Cockpit light switch—"ON."

(3) Adjust rheostats for compass light, engine instrument lights, and flight instrument lights so that all instruments can be easily read.

(4) Navigation lights switch—"ON."

(5) Extend landing lights and test their operation. Use landing lights only as necessary, to conserve bulb life and to avoid heavy current load on the battery when the engines are not running. Retract the landing lights as soon as climb has been established and ground contact is lost.

(6) Test operation of the identification lights.

4. Starting Engine.

a. Cockpit hood and enclosures—secured.

b. Start right engine first. With ignition switches "OFF," have propeller pulled through at least nine blades.

c. Set right fuel tank selector to "4—MAIN." Set left fuel tank selector to "3—MAIN" when starting left engine.

Note To avoid overpriming while starting the first engine, keep the fuel tank selector for the other engine in the "OFF" position.

d. Cross-feed—"OFF."

e. Supercharger—"LOW."

f. Carburetor air temperature—"COLD."

Note The engine should never be started with the carburetor air temperature controls in the "HOT" position. Serious damage and fire may result from a backfire. During icing conditions, start the engine in the "COLD" position, then move the control to "HOT."

CAUTION

On *airplanes A-20G-30-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO*, see that air-scoop control is in the "RAM" position.

g. Upper and lower cowl flaps—"OPEN."

Note If there is no hydraulic system pressure, operate the hydraulic hand pump until cowl flaps are open, then return control to

"NEUTRAL." Before operating the hand pump, make certain that all other hydraulic controls are in "NEUTRAL," except the landing gear control which should be left in the "DOWN" position. Oil cooler flaps will open with the lower cowl flaps.

h. Propeller—"INCREASE RPM."

i. Throttle— $\frac{1}{4}$ "OPEN."

j. Mixture—"IDLE CUT-OFF."

k. Ignition—"BOTH."

l. Booster pump—"ON" (*airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO*)

or

Maintain fuel pressure at 8 to 10 pounds per square inch with wobble pump (*airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO*).

m. If engine is cold, pump primer three to five strokes and lock primer "OFF" (*airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO*)

or

If engine is cold, use electric primer. Hold down momentarily to avoid flooding (*airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO*).

CAUTION

Do not prime an engine that is warm from previous running (15°C. or 60°F., or above).

n. Starter energizing switch—"ON." (Approximately 30 seconds; or until starter flywheel is brought up to full speed.)

o. When starter comes up to speed, mesh switch "ON." (Do not depress mesh switch longer than 45 seconds.)

p. Mixture—"AUTO RICH."

q. If engine does not fire after 30 seconds, discontinue fuel pressure and return mixture control to "IDLE CUT-OFF." If flooding is indicated by a discharge of fuel from the blower drain, clear engine out by turning it through several revolutions (throttle open). If engine starts during clearing, immediately move the mixture control to "AUTO RICH," closing the throttle to $\frac{1}{4}$ "OPEN." If engine does not start, repeat the original procedure.

Note If the engine does not start within the above time, shut

down and allow starter to cool for three minutes.

r. Idle engine at 800 rpm. If oil pressure does not come up to at least 40 pounds per square inch within one-half minute after starting, stop engine and investigate.

s. After oil pressure comes up, increase engine speed to 1100-1200 rpm.

t. Note hydraulic pressure, lower and raise wing flaps, and return control lever to "NEUTRAL." After operation, the hydraulic pressure should recover to 850 ± 25 pounds per square inch, indicating that the right engine hydraulic pump is operating properly.

u. Follow the same procedure to start the L.H. engine.

v. Booster pump—"OFF" (*airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO*).

Note The above operation will check satisfactory operation of engine-driven fuel pump during engine check.

w. Set altimeter (standard atmosphere sea level pressure) for field.

x. Gyro horizon—"UNCAGED."

y. Set directional gyro, and uncage.

5. **Engine Warm-Up.**—Run engine at 1100-1200 rpm until the oil temperature is at least 55°C . (131°F).

6. Engine and Accessories Ground Test.

a. Check propeller controls.

Note With engine speed at 1500 rpm, move propeller controls toward "DECREASE RPM" until a drop in rpm is shown, then return control to "INCREASE RPM." Minimum governing rpm is 1200.

b. Check supercharger.

Note With propeller controls in "INCREASE RPM," open throttle to 1700 rpm, move supercharger control to "HIGH" position, then open the throttle sufficiently to obtain not over 30 inches Hg. manifold pressure. When the engine speed has

stabilized, observe the manifold pressure and shift the supercharger to "LOW" without moving throttle. A sudden decrease in manifold pressure is an indication that the two-speed supercharger is operating properly. When changing the supercharger ratios, the control should be moved quickly, without pausing, between one extreme of the control position and the other.

c. Check magnetos by momentarily switching from "BOTH" magnetos to one. The normal drop-off is 50 to 70 rpm and should not exceed 100 rpm.

CAUTION

Do not run at high manifold pressures longer than is necessary. Cooling of the cylinder heads, barrels, and ignition harness is insufficient for prolonged periods on the ground above 1400 rpm and should be avoided. Stationary engine running should be made with the airplane headed into the wind to aid cooling. Do not exceed 232°C . (450°F .) cylinder head temperatures.

d. Open throttle to 30 inches Hg. manifold pressure; check all engine instruments:

Oil pressure—80 to 85 pounds per square inch.

Oil temperature— 50° to 70°C . (122° to 158°F).

Note A drop in oil pressure when the throttle is open indicates that further warming up is required.

Fuel pressures:

Desired—15 to 16 pounds per square inch.

Maximum—16 pounds per square inch.

Idling—12 to 16 pounds per square inch.

Minimum—12 pounds per square inch.

e. Pitot head heater—"ON" (if icing conditions prevail).

f. Make sure that cockpit hood and enclosures are secured.

g. Fuselage step—retracted.



Heeza Naïss taxis through
Anything!

7. Taxiing Instructions.

a. Before taxiing out, remove landing gear safety clamps. Make sure that the snubbing pin on the nose wheel is seated.

CAUTION Destructive nose wheel shimmy will result if snubbing pin is not seated.

b. Rolling motion is an absolute necessity before the nose wheel will caster. With even power applied to both engines, the brakes are released and the roll begun. Changing direction may then be done by differential braking. Abrupt and sharp turns will cause uneven tire wear if the turn is attempted beyond the limitations of the nose wheel turning limits.

CAUTION Do not attempt sharp turns.

c. Once the airplane has begun to roll on level ground, it can be stopped only by wheel braking. The thrust of the idling propeller is sufficient to overcome rolling friction. Proper and adequate braking is necessary. A pilot should have a thorough understanding of the hydraulic system and emergency air brakes in case line and pump fail.

d. Forward speed should be held to a minimum over soft, rough terrain. With the sinking of the nose wheel, the nose wheel digs in, tending to increase the nose load and subject the nose wheel strut to undue loads. Avoid field obstructions such as rocks, boards, or ditches. Forward loads may be minimized by full-up elevators and minimum

braking. The pilot's attention, therefore, should be focused on the terrain to be traversed by the nose wheel.

e. The taxiing speed is limited only to the precautions noted above. When the speed is increased, nose wheel action and control are stabilized, and ground looping is impossible. After the forward roll has been started, normal methods of directional control are present, and the taxiing direction is left open for the use of the rudder, differential engines, brakes, or a combination of the three. Use the first two wherever possible to minimize wear on the brakes and tires.

f. To stop rolling, apply the brakes evenly. The slower the rolling speed, the greater the turning ability of the airplane. As the airplane approaches a standstill, reduce braking gradually to lessen nose pitching.

8. Take-Off.

a. Preflight.

(1) Trim tabs—"ZERO."

Note Set elevator trim tab at "ZERO" or as center of gravity position and experience warrant.

(2) Mixture—"AUTO RICH."

(3) Propellers—"INCREASE RPM."

(4) Supercharger—"LOW."

(5) Carburetor air—"COLD."

(6) Cross-feed valves: Engine pressure cross-feed—"ON" (airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO); tank suction cross-feed—"OFF" (airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-35DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO).

(7) Booster pump—"ON" (airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO).

(8) Fuel tank selectors—"MAIN" (tanks 3 and 4).

(9) Upper cowl flaps—"CLOSED" (return control to "NEUTRAL").

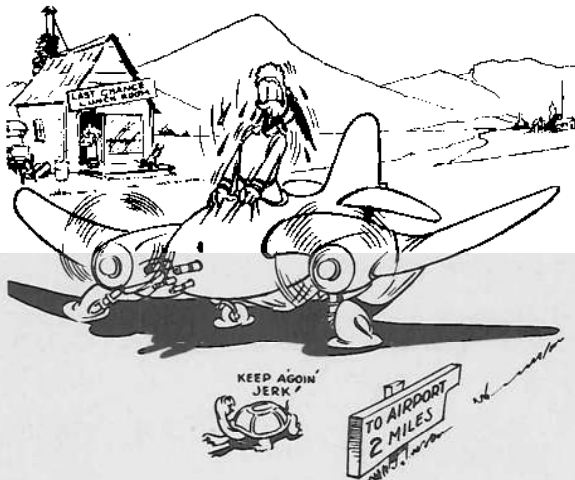
Note If upper cowl flaps are left "OPEN," take-off run will be increased and severe buffeting will be experienced.

(10) Lower cowl flaps—oil cooler flaps—"OPEN" (return control to "NEUTRAL").

(11) Wing flaps—half "DOWN" ($22\frac{1}{2}$ degrees).

Note Under all conditions, it is advisable to take off with the wing flaps in the half "DOWN" position ($22\frac{1}{2}$ degrees).

b. Take-Off.—Refer to Take-Off, Climb, and Landing Charts, Section III, for take-off distances at various gross weights and conditions.



Heeza Nass tries to take off an overloaded plane!

c. Take-Off—Notes to be Observed by Pilot.

(1) Taxi the airplane to take-off position and stop. Allow the airplane to roll forward a few feet in the direction of the take-off, to insure that the nose wheel is also headed in this direction. If this is not done, braking will be necessary when the take-off roll is commenced, and the take-off dis-

tance will be increased. As the airplane increases speed (100 to 110 miles per hour), raise the nose wheel clear of the ground by pulling back on control column. On rough terrain, lessen loads on nose wheel with "up" elevator.

Note For the first part of the roll, direction of elevator movement is exactly opposite to that of airplanes equipped with a tail wheel. Considerable "up" elevator is required during the first part of the roll if the nose wheel is to be cleared of the ground and if the angle of attack of the wings is to be increased. The airplane is normally rolling with its wings at nearly zero angle. Center of gravity and center of lift are ahead of the main wheels. Therefore, smaller elevator angles are necessary as the main wheel ground load is reduced and the wing load increased with speed. When the wheels are raised after take-off, some "down" elevator movement is required to overcome change in center of gravity as the wheels move aft to "RETRACT" position.

(2) At an indicated airspeed of 100 to 110 mph, ease the control column back and raise the nose wheel. Allow the airplane to accelerate before starting the climb. This will insure control if one of the engines fails. An indicated airspeed of 165

Heeza Nass raised his landing gear before flying speed was assured!



mph is suggested to obtain satisfactory cooling (under extreme heat conditions) and rate of climb for all conditions. Under optimum conditions, the A-20G airplane may be controlled on single engine at 135 mph (military rated power)—128 mph (minimum power).

(3) To improve the take-off distance, hold the airplane against the brakes until 30 inches Hg. manifold pressure has been reached. Open the throttles as the brakes are released.

(4) Take-off manifold pressure should be 45 inches Hg. (5 minutes only).

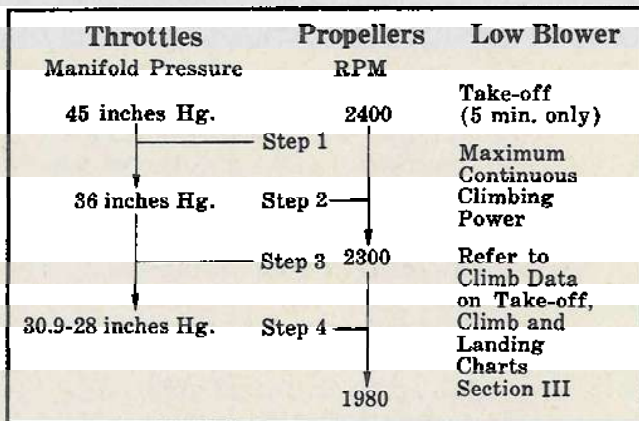
(5) Take-off rpm should not exceed 2400 rpm (5 minutes only).

(6) As soon as the airplane has left the ground and attained climbing speed, do the following:

(a) Raise landing gear. (When up, return control to "NEUTRAL.")

Note As the landing gear retracts, the airplane becomes tail heavy.

(b) Reduce power as follows and in accordance with the arrows:



(c) Check cylinder head temperatures, oil pressure, oil temperature, and fuel pressure by the Specific Engine Flight Chart, Section III. With the control in the "COLD" position, the carburetor air temperature should be slightly above outside air temperatures.

(d) Adjust lower cowl flaps—oil cooler flaps to obtain desired cylinder head and oil temperatures.

(e) Hydraulic controls should be in "NEUTRAL," except when operation is necessary.

(f) Engine pressure cross-feed—"OFF" (airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO).

(g) Booster pumps—"OFF" (airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO

to A-20J-10-DO).

Note Shut booster pumps "OFF" one at a time. During climbs and in flight, use booster pumps (wobble pump) whenever the engine-driven pumps fail to supply adequate fuel pressure.

9. One-Engine Failure During Take-Off.—If an engine fails during take-off, and the field can no longer be used, proceed as follows:

a. Refer to Par. 7, c, (2), preceding, for single-engine operating speed.

b. Insure that the landing gear is up or coming up.

c. Apply sufficient rudder tab to hold airplane straight.

d. Adjust throttle setting of good engine.

Note At normal loads, this airplane will climb satisfactorily on one engine at 36 inches Hg. manifold pressure at approximately 140 mph indicated airspeed at 2300 rpm.

e. Determine cause of failure. If no longer usable, feather propeller of dead engine by emergency procedure as follows:

(1) Push feathering switch button and close throttle. (Closing throttle sounds landing gear warning horn.)

(2) Fuel tank selector—"OFF" for failing engine.

(3) Mixture—"IDLE CUT-OFF."

(4) Engine cross-feed—"OFF."

(5) Booster pump—"OFF" (airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO).

(6) Ignition switch—"BOTH" until engine stops; then turn "OFF."

(7) Close cowl flap. (Return control to "NEUTRAL.")

(8) Move throttle of dead engine past 1/4 segment to quiet the landing gear warning horn.

f. Circle landing field on a circuit toward the good engine at an indicated airspeed of 165 mph, and carry out an engine-assisted approach at approximately 130 mph indicated airspeed.

g. To avoid excessive rudder pedal load, reduce rudder tab offset as speed decreases during final approach.

h. A normal final approach and landing may be made with the assistance of the good engine. The three-wheeled landing gear enables the airplane to be flown onto the ground at a higher speed than one with the standard two-wheeled landing gear. Conservative speeds may thus be maintained during the final approach.

CAUTION

Do not lower gear until airplane is on final approach. Do not lower wing flaps until certain the field can be reached.

i. If an engine should fail due to loss of fuel pressure on a take-off, or while in flight, operate the wobble pump (*airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO*;—turn booster pump—"ON" (*airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO*). If the wobble pump (booster pump) fails to bring up the pressure, a broken fuel line is indicated. In this event, be sure that the cross-feed controls are "OFF" and the respective fuel tank selector valve is "OFF" to avoid loss of fuel.

CAUTION

Do not use fuel from the system in which the failure occurred. If the wobble pump (booster pump) brings up the pressure, failure of the engine-driven fuel pump is indicated. To supply the failing engine with fuel, turn the engine cross-feed control "ON" (*airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO*)—booster pump control "ON" (*airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO*). At take-off power, however, and with throttles full open, the single operating pump may be insufficient to supply both engines. When the cross-feed is used under these conditions, hold the rpm at 2300 to maintain maximum pump outlet, and reduce the throttles (until fuel pressure rises to a minimum of 12 pounds per square inch).

10. Climb.

a. For the best climbing airspeed under various gross weights, refer to Section III.

b. Cylinder head temperature limits:

(1) Military power climb (5 minutes only)—248°C. (478°F.).

(2) Rated power climb—232°C. (450°F.).

c. Oil temperature limits:

(1) Take-off and climb (5 minutes only)—95°C. (203°F.).

(2) Continuous operation—85°C. (185°F.).

d. See Engine Flight Calibration Curves, Section III, critical altitudes for low blower.

e. When critical altitudes for low blower have been reached, partially close the throttle to reduce manifold pressure 3 to 4 inches Hg., and shift supercharger controls rapidly, without pausing, to the limit of the "HIGH" position. Do not use high blower when desired power is available in low blower, as fuel economy is inferior to that obtained in the low blower and tendency to detonate is greater.

11. Flight Operation.—Refer to Flight Operation Instruction Charts, Section III, for ranges and recommended power settings.

12. General Flying Characteristics.

a. When flying this airplane at extreme conditions of center of gravity loading, instability is approached.

b. Take care not to subject the airplane to high acceleration loading during steep turns, or when recovering from a dive at high speed.

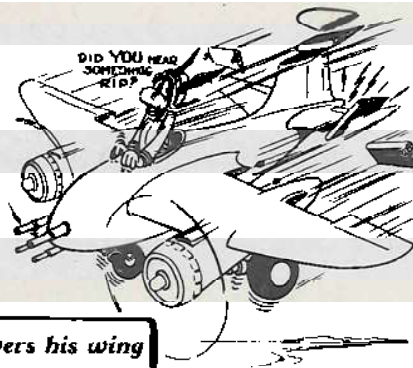
c. Tighten trim tab friction knobs.

d. Tab controls must not be used to assist recovery from a dive.

e. As the airplane is not designed to exceed 6G (6 × the force of gravity) at 19,750 lbs. gross weight, and correspondingly less as weight is increased, avoid rapid pull-outs.

f. The raising of the landing gear causes tail heaviness and vice versa. Do not lower wheels at an indicated airspeed over 175 mph.

g. The lowering of the wing flaps does not produce any appreciable change in trim. Do not lower wing flaps over 175 mph indicated airspeed.



Heeza Nuss lowers his wing
 flaps and landing gear
Above 175 MPH!

h. When the lower engine cowl flaps are closed, the airplane becomes nose heavy, and vice versa.

i. Do not open the upper cowl flaps when taking off or during flight. If they are opened, buffeting will occur, and the airplane becomes nose heavy.

j. Use fuel from the "AUXILIARY" tanks when in flight to reserve the "MAIN" tanks for final operation and landing. Normally, the cross-feed controls should be "OFF" during flight. If a tank runs dry, shift to full tank and use wobble pump (*airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO*)—booster pump (*airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO*)—to help displace any air that might have entered the system. By using the wobble pump (booster pump), only a short interval will elapse before normal engine operation is resumed.

Note Return fuel flow through the carburetor vent line to the main fuel tanks will reach a maximum of ten gallons per hour.

k. The cylinder head and oil temperatures should not exceed the maximum permissible. For continuous cruising level flight, maximum temperatures are as follows:

Cylinder head temperature—205°C (401°F) maximum (level flight).

Oil temperature—85°C. (185°F.) continuous operation.

l. Emergency maximum temperatures, to be used for five minutes only, are as follows:

Cylinder head temperature—248°C. (478°F.).

Oil temperature—95°C. (203°F.).

13. Engine Failure During Flight.—If one engine fails during flight and it is imperative that the propeller be feathered as quickly as possible, proceed as noted in Par. 9., e., preceding. Otherwise proceed as follows:

a. Propeller Feathering.

- (1) Throttle—"CLOSED."
- (2) Propeller—"DECREASE RPM."
- (3) Booster pump "OFF" (*airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO*).
- (4) Cross-feed (engine)—"OFF."
- (5) Mixture—"IDLE CUT-OFF."
- (6) Dead engine ignition—"OFF."
- (7) Cowl flaps—"CLOSED."
- (8) Push feathering switch button (release button after feathering action starts). When blades are fully feathered, the button will "kick out" automatically.

b. Operate fuel tank selectors and cross-feed, depending on circumstances and cause of failure, as follows:

Note Pressure cross-feed control is installed on *airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO*.

Condition	Remarks	Selector Valve	Pres.	Suction
L.H. Engine Failure	R. H. tank supplies R.H. engine.	L.H.—"OFF"	"OFF"	"OFF"
	L.H. tank supplies R.H. engine.	R.H.—"OFF"	"OFF"	"OFF"
R.H. Engine Failure	R.H. tank supplies R.H. engine.	L.H.—"OFF"	"OFF"	"OFF"
	L.H. tank supplies R.H. engine.	R.H.—"OFF"	"OFF"	"OFF"

c. Regulate the cylinder head temperature of the good engine by the lower cowl flaps. Head temperatures, which are sensitive to mixture, should not exceed 248°C. (478°F.) for military power climb, 232°C. (450°F.) for rated continuous power, and 205°C. (401°F.) for cruising powers.

d. Adjust rudder tab to suit speed and horsepower output conditions.

e. Final single-engine approach and landing should be made as noted in Par. 9., preceding.

f. If it is desired to stop an engine during flight, and then restart, adhere to the following procedures:

(1) Propeller Feathering.

- (a) Throttle—"CLOSED."
- (b) Propeller—"DECREASE RPM."
- (c) Mixture—"IDLE CUT-OFF."
- (d) Ignition switch—"ON."
- (e) Fuel—"OFF."
- (f) Press feathering button.

Note If considered necessary, ignition switch may be turned "OFF" if propeller windmills; otherwise, switch may be left "ON."

(2) Propeller Unfeathering and Starting Engine.

- (a) Ignition switch—"ON."
- (b) Propeller—"DECREASE RPM."
- (c) Press button to unfeather, hold down until 800 rpm is reached, then release.
- (d) Fuel supply—"ON."
- (e) Booster pump—"ON" (*airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO*).
- (f) Mixture—"AUTO RICH."
- (g) Open throttles gradually to 20-25 inches Hg. manifold pressure.
- (h) Maintain this power until satisfactory operating temperatures are obtained. Make sure engine is operating at proper fuel and oil pressures.
- (i) When engine has warmed up, adjust propeller control for desired rpm.
- (j) Adjust throttle for desired manifold pressure.

CAUTION

The engine must not be run on full power until oil pressure and oil temperatures are normal.

14. Stalls.—The stalling characteristics of this airplane are good. With the power off, the stall is straightforward and controllable. The airplane shudders before the stall, and then the nose drops. With power on, if extreme stall conditions are allowed to develop, the stall follows out the wings from the fuselage. As the ailerons stall, the control

wheel will tend to whip. Grip the control wheel firmly and drop the nose of the airplane for a normal recovery.

15. Spins.

a. Intentional spinning is prohibited. In the event of an accidental spin, standard methods of recovery are used. If an uncontrolled spin is allowed to develop below 5,000 feet, abandon the airplane.

b. On abandoning the airplane, both engine propellers should be feathered prior to pulling the emergency release of the cockpit enclosure door.

16. Acrobatics. — Acrobatics are strictly prohibited.



17. Diving.

a. Do not exceed the following diving limits:

Gross Weight	Maximum Diving Speed
18,500 to 23,500	412 mph I.A.S.
23,500 to 25,000	403 mph I.A.S.

b. Use cruising powers during dive.

c. Supercharger controls should be shifted to "LOW" before starting a dive.

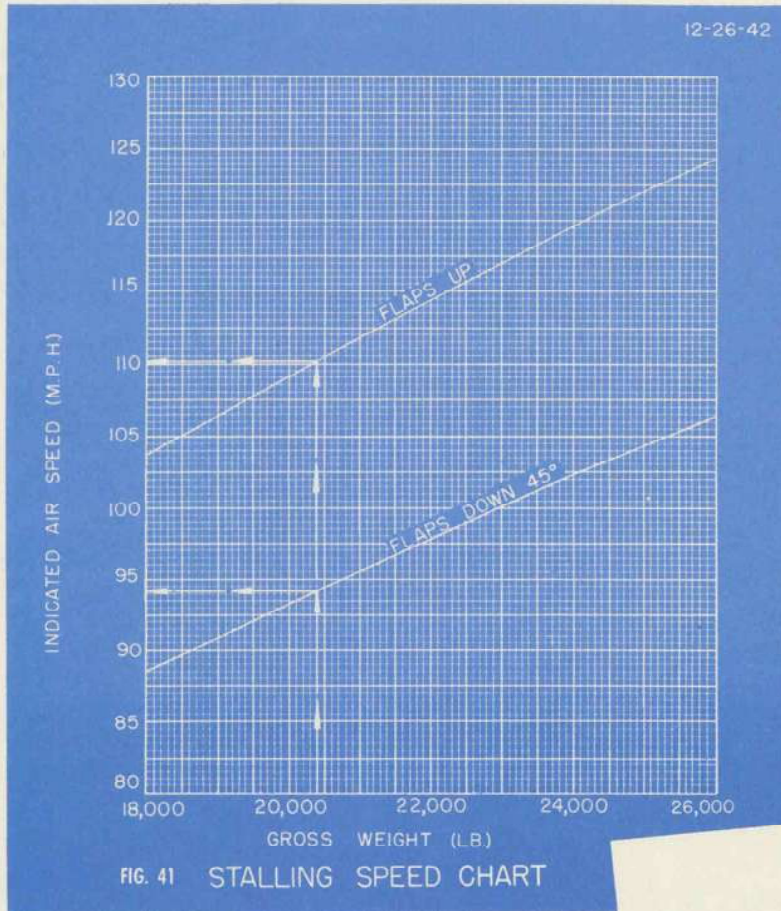
CAUTION

Before pulling out of a dive, reduce power by partly closing throttles.

d. Airplane may be trimmed in a dive, but not changed for pullouts.

e. Tighten trim tab friction knobs to prevent creepage.

18. Gliding.—This airplane is stable in a glide, and visibility is good. The application of the wing flaps does not appreciably alter the trim of the airplane, but the gliding angle is steepened for constant speed. Refer to Stalling Speed Chart for speeds at various gross weights and conditions.



EXAMPLE

WING FLAPS UP
 GROSS WEIGHT — 20,400 LBS.
 MOVE UP VERTICALLY FROM ESTABLISHED GROSS WEIGHT (20,400 LBS.) TO INTERSECTION OF WING FLAP UP LINE AND INDICATED STALLING SPEED LINE — 110.2 M. P. H. — CORRECT STALLING SPEED.

WING FLAPS DOWN
 GROSS WEIGHT — 20,400 LBS.
 MOVE VERTICALLY FROM ESTABLISHED GROSS WEIGHT (20,400 LBS.) TO INTERSECTION OF WING FLAP DOWN LINE AND INDICATED STALLING SPEED LINE — 94.2 M. P. H. — CORRECT STALLING SPEED.

19. Approach, Landing, and Cross Wind Landing.

a. **Preliminary Approach.**—The approach to land may be made with or without power, but should always be made with the wing flaps full DOWN. The preliminary circuit of the landing field should be made at approximately 150 mph indicated airspeed and the following actions should be carried out:

(1) During First Half of Circuit:

(a) Fuel tank selectors set for "MAIN" tanks, or tanks with greater quantity of fuel.

(b) Cross-feed controls "OFF" unless cross-feed system is necessary.

(c) Propeller controls—2100 rpm.

(d) Carburetor air—"COLD."

(e) Supercharger—"LOW."

(f) Mixture—"AUTO-RICH."

(g) Upper and lower cowl flaps "CLOSED" (return control to "NEUTRAL").

(h) Booster pump—"ON" (airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO).

(2) During Last Half of Circuit:

(a) Lower landing gear and check for green light. (Leave control "DOWN.")

Note If landing gear will not lower or latch, refer to Par. 19., e, following.

(b) Wing flaps—"DOWN." Return control to "NEUTRAL."

(c) Check brake pressures by depressing the rudder pedals.

b. **Final Approach.**—When loaded to approximately 20,000 pounds, the final approach should be carried out at an indicated airspeed of 120 to 115 mph with power off, or an indicated airspeed of 115 to 110 mph with power on. These speeds will be sufficient to give a reasonable hold-off during the landing. Refer to Stalling Speed Chart for various gross weights.

c. Landing.

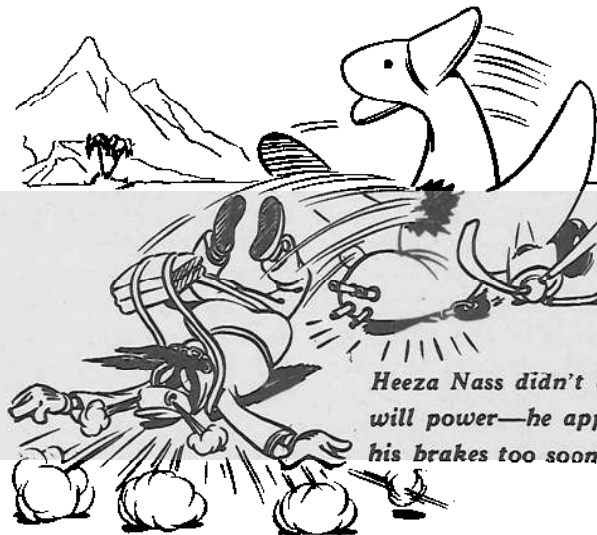
(1) Refer to Take-Off, Climb, and Landing Charts, Section III, for the necessary landing run.

(2) As the landing gear is extended, "up" elevator forces will increase and should be neutralized by the elevator tab. Make a normal approach, so that the main wheels will touch first. Then main-

tain "up" elevator to hold the nose wheel off the ground until full "up" elevator forces are no longer effective if the field length permits. The airplane will then settle gently on the nose wheel. To stop roll, apply brakes evenly.

Note Take care if brakes are applied with the nose wheel off the ground; undue bouncing of the nose wheel might occur. With elevators holding the nose wheel off the ground, a different elevator load is encountered with varying braking effort; for more effective braking on slippery fields, apply full up elevators. With elevators in the full up position, additional weight is centered on the main wheels due to the air load on the elevators. This will tend to offset the normal forward pitching movement as the brakes are applied. If one wheel should lock on a slippery runway, due to uneven brake application or uneven friction of the field surface, the airplane will turn in an opposite direction to the locked wheel. If the brake pressure is released and the brakes are applied evenly again, the airplane will immediately straighten itself out.

(3) Do not apply the brakes in the event of nose wheel shimmy. This will only increase the shimmy amplitude. If the shimmy cannot be relieved by holding back the control column, or the landing run cannot be completed in the space available, take the airplane off again and make a new



Heeza Nass didn't use will power—he applied his brakes too soon!

landing. If nose wheel shimmy is still apparent on the new landing attempt, apply braking cautiously at the lower rolling speeds when shimmy will be less pronounced.

(4) After completing the landing run, taxi clear of the runway, and carry out the following:

- (a) Wing flaps—"UP."
- (b) Upper and lower cowl flaps—"OPEN."
- (c) Propellers—"DECREASE RPM."

d. Night Landing.—During night landings or when visibility is poor, land faster than usual with the nose lower than normal. It is safer to strike the ground in this attitude at high speed than to drop the airplane in so that it will pitch forward, due to a stall, and allow the nose wheel to strike the ground first.

e. Emergency Operation of Landing Gear.—If the hydraulic pressure fails, immediately place all hydraulic controls in "NEUTRAL" and leave them there to conserve remaining fluid for operation of the landing gear and brakes. Place control in "DOWN" position and lower the main gear by means of the emergency release. Reduce speed to 130-140 mph indicated airspeed as the release is operated, and assist the gear to latch by sharply depressing the nose of the airplane. If the gear fails to latch, with the landing gear control "DOWN," operate the hydraulic hand pump. Return the control to "NEUTRAL." When gear is down, sufficient fluid is trapped in the reservoir, available only to the hand pump, for approximately 75 cycles. Conserve the remainder for brake operation by not attempting to lower the wing flaps. If 30 to 40 strokes of the hand pump fail to latch the gear, the entire reserve supply of fluid may be used, provided the pilot has no reason to believe the air brake system is damaged (or if there is a large enough area within range for a landing without brakes).

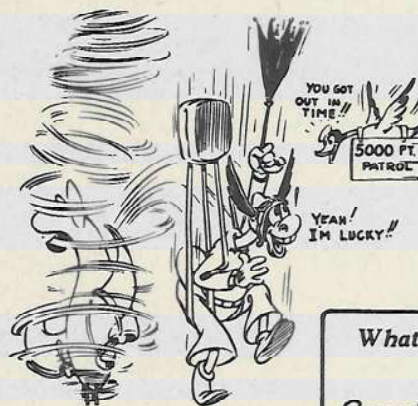
f. Emergency Operation of Brakes.—After hydraulic pressure failure, check the hydraulic brake system before landing. Operate the hand pump. Toe pressure will be felt at the brake pedals if no serious leaks in the brake lines are present. The emergency air brake system is provided as a "last resort" method of stopping the airplane after landing. Apply the air brakes by fully opening the control valve. The rudder pedals are not connected with this system. Do not apply air brakes until ground contact is made.

Note If the air lines as well as the hydraulic lines are punctured or dam-

aged, no brake pressure will be available, and it is doubtful whether the airplane can be stopped once it is on the ground unless there is a long landing area. Any attempt to swing the airplane by the engines to avoid obstacles will result in a considerable increase in speed and it is not recommended. Do not lower the landing gear by the mechanical means. Make a belly landing.

g. Cross-Wind Landing.—The approach is made longer and lower than normal to allow the pilot sufficient time to establish a heading to give a ground track parallel to the runway. With wings level, no skidding is necessary. Alter the course of the airplane just prior to ground contact so that it is parallel to the runway, and place the wheels on the ground. Do not raise the nose wheel from the ground once contact has been made.

h. Emergency Take-Off if Landing Not Completed.—If the landing is not completed, apply power gradually by first opening the throttles, then increasing the engine speed. No additional power will be achieved by suddenly opening the throttles when the propellers are in low pitch. This will merely overspeed and tend to damage the engines.

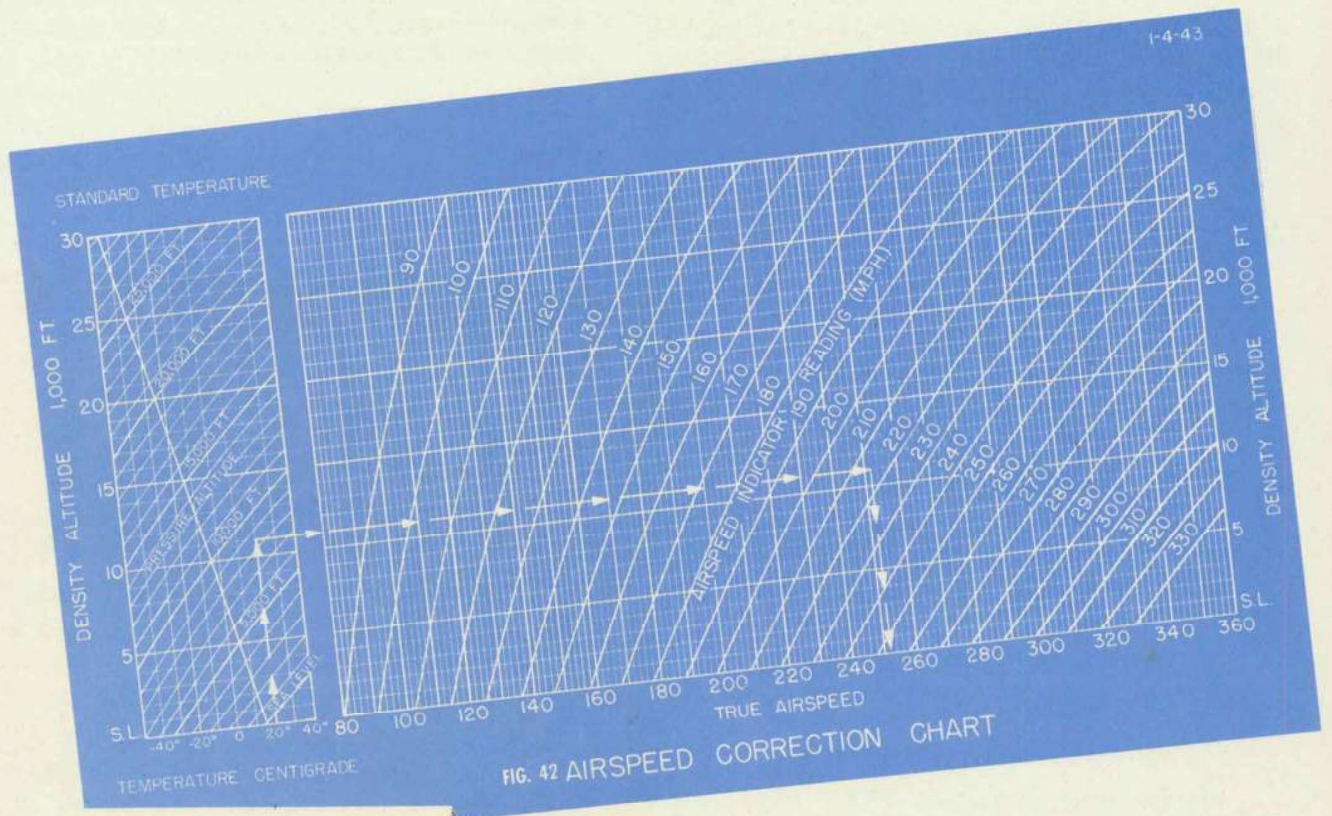


20. Stopping of Engines.

a. Stop the right engine first so that the hydraulic pump on the left engine can be checked. While the left engine is still running, note the hydraulic pressure and operate the wing flaps. The hydraulic pressure should then recover to 850 ± 25 pounds per square inch.

Note The right engine hydraulic pump is checked during starting procedure.

b. Park the airplane by pulling out the parking brake control and depressing brake pedals after



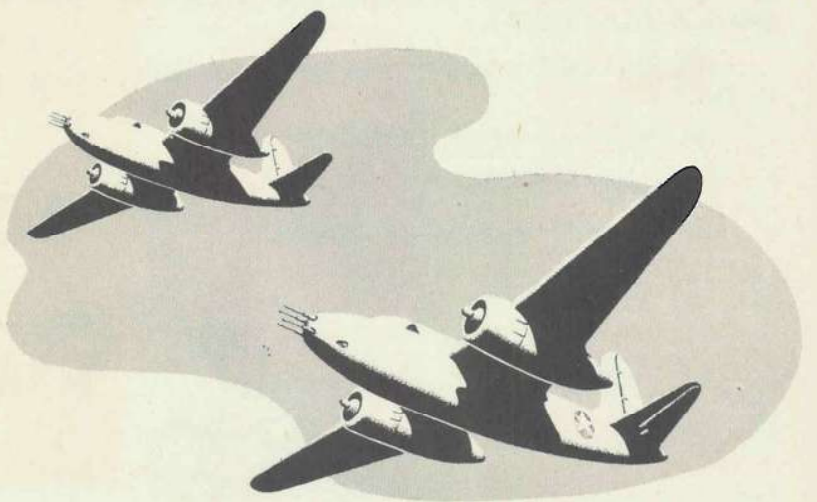
EXAMPLE

GIVEN: PRESSURE ALTITUDE — 8,600 FT.
 AIR TEMPERATURE — 20°C.
 INDICATED AIR SPEED — 215 M. P. H.

FIND: TRUE AIR SPEED

METHOD: ENTER TEMPERATURE SCALE AT ESTABLISHED OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE (20°C). MOVE UP VERTICALLY TO ESTABLISHED PRESSURE ALTITUDE CURVE (8,600 FT.). FROM INTERSECTION OF TEMPERATURE AND ALTITUDE CURVES, MOVE HORIZONTALLY ACROSS CHART TO AIR SPEED INDICATOR READING (215 M. P. H.). AT THIS POINT MOVE DOWN VERTICALLY TO TRUE AIR SPEED TABLE.

ANSWER: 252 M. P. H. — TRUE AIR SPEED.



brake discs are allowed sufficient time to cool and so avoid seizing.

c. With propeller controls in "INCREASE RPM," idle engines at 800 to 1000 rpm for approximately five minutes. This will allow the crankcase to be properly scavenged of oil, and head temperatures to drop to 150°C. (302°F.).

d. Move mixture controls to "IDLE CUT-OFF" at any idling rpm and gradually open the throttles. This will give a clear cut-off with no backfiring.

e. When engines have stopped, turn ignition switch "OFF."

f. When a cold weather start is anticipated, dilute the engine oil as described in Section V, Par. 7, Cold Weather Operation.

21. Engine Section Fire in Flight.

a. If there is a fire in the engine section, cut off fuel supply to the engine and immediately feather the propeller to prevent more fuel and oil reaching the blaze. Proceed as follows:

(1) Depress propeller feathering button.

(2) Throttle—"CLOSE."

(3) Ignition switch—"OFF."

(4) Booster pump—"OFF" (*airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO*).

(5) Fuel tank selector valve for engine afire—"OFF."

(6) Mixture—"IDLE CUT-OFF."

(7) Cross-feed—"OFF."

(8) Engine cowl flaps—"CLOSED."

(9) Lower landing gear after reaching vicinity of field at cruising altitude. This will allow complete venting of nacelles. If fire reoccurs and cannot be extinguished—bail out.

22. **Before Leaving Pilot's Compartment.**—Before leaving the pilot's compartment, adhere to the following instructions:

a. Have wheels chocked if possible.

b. Fuel valves—"OFF."

c. All lights—"OFF."

d. Radio—"OFF."

e. Main battery switch—"OFF."

f. All cowl flaps closed when engine cylinder head temperatures drop below 120°C. (248°F.).

g. All hydraulic controls in "NEUTRAL" except the landing gear. This should be left—"DOWN."

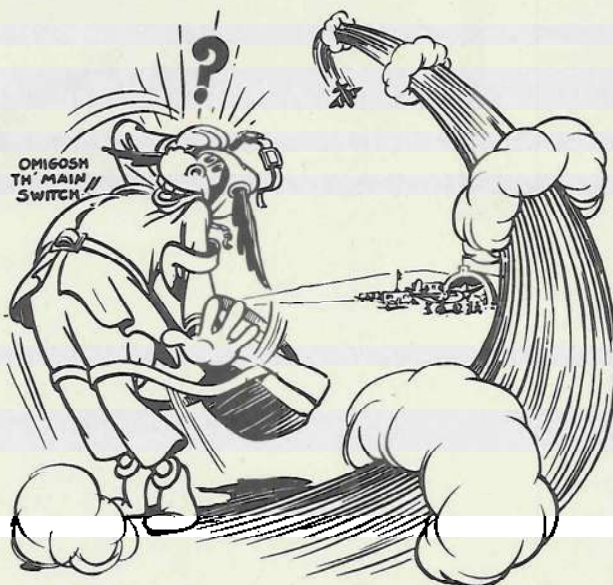
h. Surface controls—"LOCKED."

i. If dusty air conditions prevail, set the carburetor air temperature controls to "COLD" and filter control to "FILTER" (*airplanes A-20G-10-DO and subsequent*).

j. Have pitot head covered.

k. Entrance doors—CLOSED AND LOCKED.

23. **Charts.**—An airspeed correction chart and a stalling speed chart are provided in this section.



Section III

FLIGHT OPERATION DATA



1. The Flight Instruction Charts give complete performance of the airplane in steady level flight. Charts covering three ranges of weight for normal and single engine operation are furnished for the basic airplane and several loading conditions in which large external items are carried.

2. Each chart contains five columns showing ranges and corresponding operating data for conditions varying from maximum continuous power to maximum range. Steps in range between any two adjoining columns are nearly equal. The ranges quoted have been decreased ten per cent from the calculated values to allow sufficient reserve for accidental differences from ideal conditions. The speeds and fuel consumptions listed in the operating data are the calculated values.

3. In any of the alternate cruising condition columns except that for maximum continuous power, it is intended that the operating data at all altitudes give the same distance flown per gallon of fuel burned. However, at some altitudes the value of miles per gallon for the column falls between the values obtained for auto-lean and auto-rich operation at the speed for maximum power with auto-

lean mixture setting. In these cases, auto-lean operation is listed and the number of miles per gallon is greater than for the other altitudes in the same column.

4. Use the chart which includes the weight of the airplane during the part of the flight being planned. To obtain the range originally selected, follow the operating data in the same numbered column on all charts. The desired reserve fuel must be added to the quantity listed.

5. All data presented are for no wind. When there is a wind, use conventional methods to calculate air distances and use these air distances in the charts.

6. The range quoted depends upon steady operation at conditions given in the corresponding operating data. If the flight consists of a number of periods of operation under widely different conditions, it can be planned as a number of short flights.

7. During flight, the charts can be used to keep a continuous record of the gross weight and of the amount of fuel remaining, so that, if necessary, a new flight plan can be worked out at any time for any new set of conditions.

SPEC. AN-18 DEC. 18, 1942 FORM ASC-512		AIRPLANE MODELS A-20G-1-DO TO A-20G-35-DO A-20J-1-DO TO A-20J-10-DO				SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART				ENGINE MODELS Wright Cyclone R-2600-23			
CONDITION	FUEL PRESSURE (LB./SQ. IN.)	OIL PRESSURE (LB./SQ. IN.)	OIL TEMP.		CRITICAL ALTITUDE WITHOUT RAM (FEET)	B L O W E R	USE LOW BLOWER BELOW:	MIXTURE CONTROL POSITION	FUEL FLOW (U.S. GAL./HR./ENG.)	MAXIMUM CYL. TEMP.		MAXIMUM DURATION (MINUTES)	
			°C	°F						°C	°F		
DESIRED	15	85	50-70	122-158	SEA LEVEL	LOW	ALWAYS USE LOW BLOWER	AUTO-RICH	205	248	478	5	
MAXIMUM	16	90	85-95	185-203	2000	LOW	ALWAYS	FULL-RICH	210	260	500	5	
MINIMUM	14	75	10800	LOW HIGH	6,000 FT.	AUTO-RICH	205 170	248 248	478 478	5 5	
IDLING	..	30	5800 11800	LOW HIGH	7,400 Ft.	AUTO-RICH	150 145	232 232	450 450	NO LIMIT	
SUPERCHARGER TYPE: TWO SPEED													FUEL GRADE: 100 OCTANE
OPERATING CONDITION	RPM	ABSOLUTE MANIFOLD PRESSURE (IN. Hg)	HORSE-POWER PER ENGINE										
TAKE-OFF	2400	45.0 42.7	1600										
WAR EMERGENCY	2400	46.0											
MILITARY	2400 2400	42.7 44.3	1600 1400										
MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS	2300 2300	36.7 41.4	1350 1275										
MAXIMUM CRUISE	2050 2050	26.5 29.5	905 855										
MINIMUM SPECIFIC CONSUMPTION													
REMARKS:													

AIRPLANE MODELS		ENGINE MODELS																
A-20G-1-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO		Wright Cyclone R-2600-23																
FORM ASC-510		HARD SURFACE RUNWAY				SOD-TURF RUNWAY				SOFT SURFACE RUNWAY								
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	HEAD WIND (M.P.H.)	AT 3000 FT.		AT 6000 FT.		AT 3000 FT.		AT 6000 FT.		AT 3000 FT.		AT 6000 FT.						
		GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN					
27000	0	2500	3150	4300	4100	7400	2750	4550	3700	5700	4700	8000	3700	5500	4950	7150	7200	10450
	15	1900	3450	4400	3200	6150	2100	3650	2700	4650	3650	6600	2800	4350	3800	5750	5650	8500
	30	1400	2750	1800	3500	5000	2450	2850	2050	3700	2800	5350	2050	3400	2850	4500	4350	6800
23000	45	950	2100	1250	2700	1800	3950	1050	1400	2850	2000	4200	1400	2500	2000	3450	3100	5300
	0	1750	2900	2150	3550	2800	4750	1900	3050	3750	3150	5100	2350	3500	3050	4450	4300	6250
	15	1300	2300	1650	2850	2150	3850	1400	2400	3000	2400	4100	1750	2750	2300	3550	3300	5000
19000	30	900	1750	1150	2200	1600	3050	1000	1850	1300	2350	1800	1250	2050	1700	2750	2450	3950
	45	600	1300	750	1650	1100	2350	650	1350	850	1750	1250	2350	1100	2000	1700	2950	
	0	1150	1900	1400	2300	1800	3000	1200	1950	1500	2400	2000	3150	1450	2200	1850	2750	3650
15000	15	800	1450	1000	1800	1350	2400	850	1500	1100	1850	1500	1000	1650	1350	2100	1850	2850
	30	550	1050	700	1350	1000	1850	600	1100	800	1400	1050	1900	700	1200	950	1550	2200
	45	350	750	450	1000	650	1350	350	750	500	1000	700	1400	450	850	600	1100	1550

NOTE: INCREASE DISTANCE 10% FOR EACH 10°C ABOVE 0°C (10% FOR EACH 20°F ABOVE 32°F)
TAKE-OFF WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

ENGINE LIMITS FOR TAKE-OFF 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg

CLIMB DATA

GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	COMBAT TYPE	10000 FT. ALT.				15000 FT. ALT.				20000 FT. ALT.				25000 FT. ALT.			
		BEST OF CLIMB (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	TIME FROM S.L. (MIN)	FUEL FROM S.L. (U.S.GAL.)	BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	TIME FROM S.L. (MIN)	FUEL FROM S.L. (U.S.GAL.)	BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	TIME FROM S.L. (MIN)	FUEL FROM S.L. (U.S.GAL.)	BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	TIME FROM S.L. (MIN)	FUEL FROM S.L. (U.S.GAL.)
27000	COMBAT FERRY	158	1530	2.9	154	1060	7.0	95	12.5	154	780	21.1	150	150	14100		
	COMBAT FERRY	154	370	14.0	154	360	28.5	115	45.7	154	170	45.7	150	150	14100		
23000	COMBAT FERRY	157	1990	2.3	154	1460	5.0	85	8.8	150	1170	14.1	100	144	6000		
	COMBAT FERRY	144	710	7.0	144	710	14.3	85	22.1	144	540	33.3	125	125	6000		
19000	COMBAT FERRY	155	2610	1.8	153	2320	3.8	75	6.4	135	1180	9.9	100	132	6000		
	COMBAT FERRY	132	1140	4.3	136	1130	8.9	70	13.9	133	740	20.0	95	95	14100		

NOTE: INCREASE ELAPSED CLIMBING TIME 5% FOR EACH 10°C ABOVE 0°C FREE AIR TEMPERATURE (5% FOR EACH 20°F ABOVE 32°F). FUEL INCLUDES WARM-UP AND TAKE-OFF ALLOWANCE.
CLIMB WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

LANDING DISTANCE (IN FEET) (WING FLAPS FULL DOWN)

GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	BEST I.A.S. APPROACH (M.P.H.)	HARD DRY SURFACE				FIRM DRY SOD				WET OR SLIPPERY							
		AT SEA LEVEL	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	AT SEA LEVEL	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	AT SEA LEVEL	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL				
23000	125	3550	2250	3900	2500	4300	2800	2600	3900	2900	4500	3250	7900	10200	8850	1350	9850
	115	3000	1850	3300	2050	3650	2300	3300	3300	4000	4000	2700	7650	6500	7300	9450	8150

NOTE: FOR GROUND TEMPERATURES ABOVE 35°C (95°F) INCREASE APPROACH I.A.S. 10% AND ALLOW 20% INCREASE IN GROUND ROLL.
LAND WITH COWL FLAPS CLOSED

REMARKS
 * NORMAL TAKE-OFF IS MADE WITH FLAPS UP. DISTANCES WITH FLAPS UP ARE 15% GREATER THAN THOSE QUOTED.
 ** WITHIN 5 MINUTES FROM TAKE-OFF REDUCE R.P.M. TO 2300 AND MANIFOLD PRESSURE TO 41.4 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

LEGEND
 I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
 R.P.M.: Revolutions Per Minute
 M.P.H.: Miles Per Hour
 S.L.: Sea Level
 IN. Hg: Inches Mercury
 NOTE: All Distances are Average

TAKE-OFF, CLIMB, & LANDING CHART

ENGINE MODELS
Wright Cyclone

R-2400-23

AIRPLANE MODELS
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO
BASIC

TAKE-OFF DISTANCE (IN FEET) (WING FLAPS HALF DOWN*)

GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	HEAD WIND (M.P.H.)	HARD SURFACE RUNWAY			SOD-TURF RUNWAY			SOFT SURFACE RUNWAY								
		AT SEA LEVEL GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	AT 3000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	AT 6000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	AT SEA LEVEL GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	AT 3000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	AT 6000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	AT SEA LEVEL GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	AT 3000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	AT 6000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN						
27000	0	2600	4400	3250	5550	4250	7700	2850	4700	3650	5950	4850	8350	5150	7500	11000
	15	1950	3550	2500	4550	3350	6400	2150	3800	2800	4850	3850	6900	4500	6050	8950
	30	1450	2800	1850	3650	2550	5250	1600	2950	2100	3900	2900	5600	3500	4750	7200
	45	1000	2100	1300	2800	1850	4150	1100	2200	1450	3000	2100	4400	2600	3600	5600
23000	0	1800	2950	2200	3900	2900	4950	1950	3100	2400	3900	3750	5300	3650	5050	7500
	15	1300	2350	1650	2950	2250	4000	1450	2450	1800	3100	2500	4300	2850	3950	5750
	30	900	1800	1200	2300	1650	3200	1000	1900	1350	2450	1850	3400	2150	2800	4100
	45	600	1300	800	1700	1150	2450	650	1350	900	1800	1250	2550	850	1550	2050
19000	0	1150	1950	1450	2400	1850	3100	1250	2000	1550	2500	2050	3250	1450	2250	3800
	15	850	1500	1050	1850	1400	2450	900	1550	1150	1950	1500	2600	1050	1700	2800
	30	550	1100	750	1400	1000	2000	600	1150	800	1450	1050	2000	750	1250	2000
	45	350	750	450	1000	650	1400	350	800	500	1050	700	1450	450	600	1150

ENGINE LIMITS FOR TAKE-OFF 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg

NOTE: INCREASE DISTANCE 10% FOR EACH 10 C ABOVE 0 C (10% FOR EACH 20 F ABOVE 32 F)

TAKE-OFF WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	TYPE OF CLIMB	10000 FT. ALT.			15000 FT. ALT.			20000 FT. ALT.			25000 FT. ALT.					
		S. L. TO 5000 FT. ALT.	BEST RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	FUEL FROM S. L. (U.S. GAL.)	S. L. TO 10000 FT. ALT.	BEST RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	FUEL FROM S. L. (U.S. GAL.)	S. L. TO 15000 FT. ALT.	BEST RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	FUEL FROM S. L. (U.S. GAL.)	S. L. TO 20000 FT. ALT.	BEST RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	FUEL FROM S. L. (U.S. GAL.)			
27000	COMBAT	158	1470	3.0	154	990	7.1	95	154	710	13.0	125	154	270	23.6	170
	FERRY	154	340	15.4	154	320	30.3	120	154	130	49.6	155				
23000	COMBAT	157	1920	2.4	154	1380	5.3	90	150	1090	9.2	110	144	650	15.0	130
	FERRY	144	680	7.5	144	670	14.9	85	144	500	23.1	105	144	300	35.2	135
19000	COMBAT	155	2530	2.0	153	2330	4.0	80	146	1580	6.9	95	135	1100	10.5	110
	FERRY	132	1110	4.5	136	1090	9.1	70	136	880	14.0	80	133	680	20.1	95

CLIMB DATA

FERRY MISSIONS USE 2050 R.P.M. & 26.5 IN. Hg IN LOW BLOWER
FERRY MISSIONS USE 2050 R.P.M. & 29.5 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER

NOTE: INCREASE ELAPSED CLIMBING TIME 5% FOR EACH 10°C ABOVE 0 C FREE AIR TEMPERATURE (5% FOR EACH 20 F ABOVE 32 F) FUEL INCLUDES WARM-UP AND TAKE-OFF ALLOWANCE.
CLIMB WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	BEST I.A.S. APPROACH (M.P.H.)	HARD DRY SURFACE			FIRM DRY SOD			WET OR SLIPPERY										
		AT SEA LEVEL GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	AT 3000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	AT 6000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	AT SEA LEVEL GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	AT 3000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	AT 6000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	AT SEA LEVEL GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	AT 3000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	AT 6000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL								
23000	125	3550	2250	3900	2500	2800	3900	2600	4300	2900	4750	3250	9200	7900	10200	8850	11350	9850
	115	3000	1850	3300	2050	3650	2300	3300	2150	3650	2400	4000	2700	7650	6500	8500	7300	9450

NOTE: FOR GROUND TEMPERATURES ABOVE 35 C (95 F) INCREASE APPROACH I.A.S. 10% AND ALLOW 20% INCREASE IN GROUND ROLL.
LAND WITH COWL FLAPS CLOSED

REMARKS
* NORMAL TAKE-OFF IS MADE WITH FLAPS UP. DISTANCES WITH FLAPS UP ARE 15% GREATER THAN THOSE QUOTED.
** WITHIN 5 MINUTES FROM TAKE-OFF REDUCE R.P.M. TO 2300 AND MANIFOLD PRESSURE TO 41.4 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER.

RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

I A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
R.P.M.: Revolutions Per Minute
G M.P.H.: Miles Per Hour
E S.L.: Sea Level
N 'IN. Hg: Inches Mercury
D NOTE: All Distances are Average

SPEC. AN-H-B
DEC. 18, 1942
FORM ASC-510

AIRPLANE MODELS		ENGINE MODELS													
A-20G-1-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO		Wright Cyclone R-2600-23													
BOMB BAY DOORS REMOVED WITH OR WITHOUT 1 MK XIII TORPEDO		HARD SURFACE RUNWAY				SOD-TURF RUNWAY				SOFT SURFACE RUNWAY					
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	HEAD WIND (M.P.H.)	AT 3000 FT.		AT 6000 FT.		AT 3000 FT.		AT 6000 FT.		AT 3000 FT.		AT 6000 FT.			
		GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.		
27000	0	2500	4400	3150	5500	7700	2800	4650	3500	5850	8250	3750	5600	7300	10850
	15	1900	3550	2450	4500	5350	2100	3700	2700	4750	6800	2850	4450	5900	8850
	30	1400	2850	1800	3550	2500	5200	1550	2800	2000	3800	2100	3500	4650	7050
	45	950	2150	1250	2750	1850	4100	1050	2200	1400	2950	1400	2550	2000	3150
23000	0	1750	2900	2150	3600	4850	1900	3050	2350	3800	5200	2400	3550	4550	6400
	15	1300	2300	1650	2900	2150	3950	1400	2450	3050	4200	1750	2800	3650	5100
	30	900	1750	1150	2250	1600	3150	1000	1850	1300	2400	1250	2050	2750	4050
	45	600	1300	750	1650	1100	2400	650	1350	850	1750	800	1500	2050	3000
19000	0	1150	1900	1400	2350	1850	1200	1950	1500	2000	3200	1450	2200	1850	2700
	15	800	1450	1000	1800	1350	2400	850	1500	1100	1900	1000	1650	1350	2100
	30	550	1050	700	1350	1000	1850	600	1100	800	1400	700	1200	950	1550
	45	350	750	450	1000	650	1350	350	750	500	1000	450	850	600	1100

NOTE: INCREASE DISTANCE 10% FOR EACH 10° C ABOVE 0° C (10% FOR EACH 20° F ABOVE 32° F)

ENGINE LIMITS FOR TAKE-OFF 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg

TAKE-OFF WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg IN LOW BLOWER		COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2050 R.P.M. & 26.5 IN. Hg IN LOW BLOWER	
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	CLIMB	GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	CLIMB
27000	156	154	154
20000	154	150	144
19000	153	144	132

NOTE: INCREASE ELAPSED CLIMBING TIME 5% FOR EACH 10° C ABOVE 0° C FREE AIR TEMPERATURE (5% FOR EACH 20° F ABOVE 32° F). FUEL INCLUDES WARM-UP AND TAKE-OFF ALLOWANCE.

CLIMB WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg IN LOW BLOWER		COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2050 R.P.M. & 26.5 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER	
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	CLIMB	GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	CLIMB
27000	156	154	154
20000	154	150	144
19000	153	144	132

NOTE: INCREASE ELAPSED CLIMBING TIME 5% FOR EACH 10° C ABOVE 0° C FREE AIR TEMPERATURE (5% FOR EACH 20° F ABOVE 32° F). FUEL INCLUDES WARM-UP AND TAKE-OFF ALLOWANCE.

CLIMB WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg IN LOW BLOWER		COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2050 R.P.M. & 26.5 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER	
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	CLIMB	GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	CLIMB
27000	156	154	154
20000	154	150	144
19000	153	144	132

NOTE: INCREASE ELAPSED CLIMBING TIME 5% FOR EACH 10° C ABOVE 0° C FREE AIR TEMPERATURE (5% FOR EACH 20° F ABOVE 32° F). FUEL INCLUDES WARM-UP AND TAKE-OFF ALLOWANCE.

CLIMB WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg IN LOW BLOWER		COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2050 R.P.M. & 26.5 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER	
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	CLIMB	GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	CLIMB
27000	156	154	154
20000	154	150	144
19000	153	144	132

NOTE: INCREASE ELAPSED CLIMBING TIME 5% FOR EACH 10° C ABOVE 0° C FREE AIR TEMPERATURE (5% FOR EACH 20° F ABOVE 32° F). FUEL INCLUDES WARM-UP AND TAKE-OFF ALLOWANCE.

CLIMB WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg IN LOW BLOWER		COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2050 R.P.M. & 26.5 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER	
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	CLIMB	GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	CLIMB
27000	156	154	154
20000	154	150	144
19000	153	144	132

NOTE: INCREASE ELAPSED CLIMBING TIME 5% FOR EACH 10° C ABOVE 0° C FREE AIR TEMPERATURE (5% FOR EACH 20° F ABOVE 32° F). FUEL INCLUDES WARM-UP AND TAKE-OFF ALLOWANCE.

CLIMB WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg IN LOW BLOWER		COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2050 R.P.M. & 26.5 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER	
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	CLIMB	GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	CLIMB
27000	156	154	154
20000	154	150	144
19000	153	144	132

NOTE: INCREASE ELAPSED CLIMBING TIME 5% FOR EACH 10° C ABOVE 0° C FREE AIR TEMPERATURE (5% FOR EACH 20° F ABOVE 32° F). FUEL INCLUDES WARM-UP AND TAKE-OFF ALLOWANCE.

CLIMB WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

REMARKS * NORMAL TAKE-OFF IS MADE WITH FLAPS UP. DISTANCES WITH FLAPS UP ARE 15% GREATER THAN THOSE QUOTED.
** WITHIN 5 MINUTES FROM TAKE-OFF REDUCE R.P.M. TO 2300 AND MANIFOLD PRESSURE TO 41.4 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER.

RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

L E G E N D
I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
R.P.M.: Revolutions Per Minute
M.P.H.: Miles Per Hour
S.L.: Sea Level
IN. Hg: Inches Mercury
NOTE: All Distances are Average

FORM ASC-510		AIRPLANE MODELS		ENGINE MODELS										
DEC. 18, 1942		A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO		Wright Cyclone										
SPEC. AN-H-8		BOMB BAY DOORS REMOVED		R-2600-23										
		WITH OR WITHOUT 1 MK XIII TORPEDO		TAKE-OFF DISTANCE (IN FEET) (WING FLAPS HALF-DOWN*)										
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	HEAD WIND (M.P.H.)	HARD SURFACE RUNWAY		SOD-TURF RUNWAY		SOFT SURFACE RUNWAY								
		AT 3000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	AT 6000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	AT 3000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	AT 6000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	AT 3000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	AT 6000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN							
27000	0	2600	4500	3250	4300	7900	3650	4900	8500	3900	5800	5250	7600	11300
	15	1950	3600	2550	3350	6600	2850	3850	4950	2950	4650	4050	6150	9250
	30	1450	2850	1900	2550	5450	2100	3950	2950	2150	3600	3000	4850	7400
	45	1000	2150	1300	1850	4300	1100	2250	1500	3050	2450	2150	3650	5750
23000	0	1800	3000	2250	3750	5000	3150	4450	3950	2450	3650	3200	4700	6600
	15	1350	2400	1700	3000	4050	2500	3150	2500	1850	2900	2400	3550	5350
	30	950	1850	1250	2350	3250	1850	2450	1750	1300	2200	1750	2850	4150
	45	600	1300	800	1750	2500	1400	1800	1300	850	1550	1150	2100	3000
19000	0	1200	1950	1450	2400	1900	1250	2000	1550	1000	1500	1000	1500	2200
	15	850	1500	1050	1850	1400	900	1550	1100	750	1100	750	1100	1650
	30	550	1100	750	1400	1000	600	1150	850	500	850	500	1000	1350
	45	350	750	450	1000	650	350	800	500	300	450	300	600	900

NOTE: INCREASE DISTANCE 10% FOR EACH 10°C ABOVE 0°C. (10% FOR EACH 20°F ABOVE 32°F)

ENGINE LIMITS FOR TAKE-OFF 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg

TAKE-OFF WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg IN LOW BLOWER		COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2050 R.P.M. & 26.5 IN. Hg IN LOW BLOWER	
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	TYPE OF CLIMB	S. L. TO 5000 FT. ALT.	25000 FT. ALT.
		BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	BEST RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)
27000	COMBAT FERRY	156	1380
23000	COMBAT FERRY	154	1300
19000	COMBAT FERRY	153	1240

NOTE: INCREASE ELAPSED CLIMBING TIME 5% FOR EACH 10°C ABOVE 0°C FREE AIR TEMPERATURE (5% FOR EACH 20°F ABOVE 32°F) FUEL INCLUDES WARM-UP AND TAKE-OFF ALLOWANCE.

CLIMB WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2400 R.P.M. & 44.3 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER**		COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2050 R.P.M. & 29.5 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER	
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	TYPE OF CLIMB	S. L. TO 5000 FT. ALT.	20000 FT. ALT.
		BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	BEST RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)
27000	COMBAT FERRY	154	1350
23000	COMBAT FERRY	144	1240
19000	COMBAT FERRY	132	1040

NOTE: INCREASE ELAPSED CLIMBING TIME 5% FOR EACH 10°C ABOVE 0°C FREE AIR TEMPERATURE (5% FOR EACH 20°F ABOVE 32°F) FUEL INCLUDES WARM-UP AND TAKE-OFF ALLOWANCE.

CLIMB WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

LANDING DISTANCE (IN FEET) (WING FLAPS FULL DOWN)		FIRM DRY SURFACE		WET OR SLIPPERY	
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	BEST I.A.S. APPROACH (M.P.H.)	HARD DRY SURFACE	AT 3000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	AT 6000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	AT 6000 FT. GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL
23000	125	3500	2250	3850	2750
19000	115	2950	1650	3250	2400

NOTE: FOR GROUND TEMPERATURES ABOVE 35°C (95°F) INCREASE APPROACH I.A.S. 10% AND ALLOW 20% INCREASE IN GROUND ROLL.

LAND WITH COWL FLAPS CLOSED

REMARKS * NORMAL TAKE-OFF IS MADE WITH FLAPS UP. DISTANCES WITH FLAPS UP ARE 15% GREATER THAN THOSE QUOTED. ** WITHIN 5 MINUTES FROM TAKE-OFF REDUCE R.P.M. TO 2300 AND MANIFOLD PRESSURE TO 41.4 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER.

RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

L I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
 E R.P.M.: Revolutions Per Minute
 G M.P.H.: Miles Per Hour
 E S.L.: Sea Level
 N IN. Hg: Inches Mercury
 D NOTE: All Distances are Average

AIRPLANE MODELS A-20G-20-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO WITH DROPPABLE BELLY TANK		ENGINE MODELS Wright Cyclone R-2600-23																
FORM ASC-510 DEC. 18, 1942 SPEC. AN-H-8		TAKE-OFF, CLIMB, & LANDING CHART Wright Cyclone R-2600-23																
TAKE-OFF DISTANCE (IN FEET) (WING FLAPS HALF DOWN*)		TAKE-OFF DISTANCE (IN FEET) (WING FLAPS HALF DOWN*)																
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	HEAD WIND (M.P.H.)	HARD SURFACE RUNWAY		SOD-TURF RUNWAY		SOFT SURFACE RUNWAY												
		AT SEA LEVEL	AT 6000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 4000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.										
		GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. GROUND RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. GROUND RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. GROUND RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. GROUND RUN									
27000	0	2500	4350	3150	7550	2800	4600	3500	5800	4700	8100	3750	5550	3750	5000	7250	7300	10650
	15	1900	3500	2450	6250	2100	3700	2700	4700	3700	6700	2850	4400	2850	3800	5850	5750	8700
	30	1400	2800	1800	3550	5100	1550	2900	2050	3750	2800	5450	2100	3450	2850	4600	4400	6950
23000	0	1750	2900	2150	3600	1900	3050	2350	3800	3150	5150	2400	3550	2400	3050	4350	4500	6300
	15	1300	2300	1650	2900	1400	2450	1750	3050	2400	4150	1750	2800	2300	3600	3300	5050	
	30	900	1750	1150	2250	1000	1850	1300	2400	1800	3250	1250	2050	1700	2750	2500	4000	
19000	0	600	1300	750	1650	650	1350	850	1750	1250	2400	800	1500	1100	2050	1700	3000	
	15	800	1450	1000	1800	850	1500	1100	1900	1500	2550	1000	1650	1350	2100	1850	2850	
	30	550	1050	700	1350	600	1100	800	1400	1050	1950	700	1200	950	1350	2200		
45	350	750	450	1000	650	350	750	500	1000	700	1450	450	850	600	1100	850	1550	

NOTE: INCREASE DISTANCE 10% FOR EACH 10° C ABOVE 0° C (10% FOR EACH 20° F ABOVE 32° F)
TAKE-OFF WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

ENGINE LIMITS FOR TAKE-OFF 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg

COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg IN LOW BLOWER		COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2400 R.P.M. & 44.3 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER**															
CLIMB DATA		CLIMB DATA															
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	TYPE OF CLIMB	15000 FT. ALT.		20000 FT. ALT.		25000 FT. ALT.											
		S. L. TO 5000 FT. ALT.	5000 FT. TO 15000 FT. ALT.	S. L. TO 5000 FT. ALT.	5000 FT. TO 20000 FT. ALT.	S. L. TO 5000 FT. ALT.	5000 FT. TO 25000 FT. ALT.										
		BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	FUEL FROM S.L. (U.S. GAL.)	TIME FROM S.L. (MIN.)	BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	FUEL FROM S.L. (U.S. GAL.)	TIME FROM S.L. (MIN.)	BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	FUEL FROM S.L. (U.S. GAL.)	TIME FROM S.L. (MIN.)	BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	FUEL FROM S.L. (U.S. GAL.)	TIME FROM S.L. (MIN.)
27000	COMBAT FERRY	157	1480	3.0	154	1000	7.5	95	154	720	13.0	120	23.0	160	160	6000	14100
	FERRY	154	310	16.6	154	310	33.7	125	154	120	54.4	170					
	COMBAT FERRY	155	1920	2.4	151	1410	5.3	85	147	1120	9.2	105	15.0	144	170	27.4	160
23000	COMBAT FERRY	144	660	7.4	144	660	15.3	85	144	470	24.0	105	36.6	135	135	6000	14100
	FERRY	154	2550	1.8	151	2260	3.9	75	144	1620	6.6	90	10.1	105	105	120	6000
	COMBAT FERRY	132	1090	4.7	135	1080	9.1	70	135	880	14.3	85	21.0	100	100	120	14100

NOTE: INCREASE ELAPSED CLIMBING TIME 5% FOR EACH 10° C ABOVE 0° C FREE AIR TEMPERATURE (5% FOR EACH 20° F ABOVE 32° F). FUEL INCLUDES WARM-UP AND TAKE-OFF ALLOWANCE.
CLIMB WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

LANDING DISTANCE (IN FEET) (WING FLAPS FULL DOWN)		LANDING DISTANCE (IN FEET) (WING FLAPS FULL DOWN)																
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	BEST I.A.S. APPROACH (M.P.H.)	HARD DRY SURFACE		FIRM DRY SOD		WET OR SLIPPERY												
		AT SEA LEVEL	AT 6000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 4000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.										
		GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. GROUND ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. GROUND ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. GROUND ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL										
23000	125	3500	2250	3850	2800	4250	2900	4700	3250	9050	7800	10100	8700	11200	9750			
	115	2950	1850	3250	2050	3600	2300	3250	2150	3600	2400	3950	2700	7550	6450	8400	7200	9350

NOTE: FOR GROUND TEMPERATURES ABOVE 35° C (95° F) INCREASE APPROACH I.A.S. 10% AND ALLOW 20% INCREASE IN GROUND ROLL.
LAND WITH COWL FLAPS CLOSED

REMARKS * NORMAL TAKE-OFF IS MADE WITH FLAPS UP. DISTANCES WITH FLAPS UP ARE 15% GREATER THAN THOSE QUOTED.
** WITHIN 5 MINUTES FROM TAKE-OFF REDUCE R.P.M. TO 2300 AND MANIFOLD PRESSURE TO 41.4 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER.

RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

LEGN
I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
R.P.M.: Revolutions Per Minute
M.P.H.: Miles Per Hour
S.L.: Sea Level
IN. Hg: Inches Mercury
NOTE: All Distances are Average

ENGINE MODELS
Wright Cyclone
R-2600-23

TAKE-OFF, CLIMB, & LANDING CHART
TAKE-OFF DISTANCE (IN FEET) (WING FLAPS HALF DOWN**)

AIRPLANE MODELS
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO
WITH DROPPABLE BELLY TANK

FORM ASC-510
SPEC. AN-H-8
DEC. 18, 1942

GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	HEAD WIND (M.P.H.)	HARD SURFACE RUNWAY			SOD-TURF RUNWAY			SOFT SURFACE RUNWAY						
		AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.				
		GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN				
27000	0	2600	4500	3250	7900	2850	4750	3650	6050	4900	8500	5250	7650	11300
	15	1950	3400	2500	6550	2150	3800	2850	4950	3850	7050	2950	4600	6050
	30	1450	2850	1850	3700	1600	3000	2100	3950	2950	5750	2150	3600	4600
	45	1000	2150	1350	2850	1100	2250	1500	3050	2100	4500	1500	2650	3500
23000	0	1800	3000	2250	3750	1950	3150	2450	3950	3250	5350	2450	3700	5300
	15	1350	2400	1700	3000	1450	2500	1850	3150	2500	4350	1850	2400	3700
	30	950	1800	1250	2350	1000	1950	1350	2450	1850	3400	1300	2150	2600
	45	600	1300	800	1750	650	1400	900	1800	1300	2600	850	1550	2100
19000	0	1200	1950	1450	2400	1250	2000	1550	2500	2050	3300	1500	2250	2600
	15	850	1500	1050	1850	900	1550	1150	1950	1500	2600	1100	1750	1950
	30	550	1100	750	1400	600	1150	800	1450	1050	2000	750	1300	1500
	45	350	750	450	1000	350	800	500	1050	700	1450	450	850	900

ENGINE LIMITS FOR TAKE-OFF 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg

NOTE: INCREASE DISTANCE 10% FOR EACH 10 C ABOVE 0 C (10% FOR EACH 20 F ABOVE 32 F)

TAKE-OFF WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	COMBAT TYPE	10000 FT. ALT.			15000 FT. ALT.			20000 FT. ALT.			25000 FT. ALT.		
		BEST RATE OF CLIMB (M.P.H.) (FT/MIN)	BEST RATE OF CLIMB (M.P.H.) (FT/MIN)	FUEL FROM S.L. (U.S.GAL.)	BEST RATE OF CLIMB (M.P.H.) (FT/MIN)	BEST RATE OF CLIMB (M.P.H.) (FT/MIN)	FUEL FROM S.L. (U.S.GAL.)	BEST RATE OF CLIMB (M.P.H.) (FT/MIN)	BEST RATE OF CLIMB (M.P.H.) (FT/MIN)	FUEL FROM S.L. (U.S.GAL.)	BEST RATE OF CLIMB (M.P.H.) (FT/MIN)	BEST RATE OF CLIMB (M.P.H.) (FT/MIN)	FUEL FROM S.L. (U.S.GAL.)
27000	COMBAT FERRY	157	1420	3.1	154	930	7.7	95	130	154	210	25.8	180
	FERRY	154	280	17.9	154	280	35.6	125	130	154	210	25.8	180
23000	COMBAT FERRY	155	1850	2.5	151	1330	5.6	90	110	144	144	16.1	135
	FERRY	144	630	8.1	144	620	16.1	85	105	144	144	39.8	145
19000	COMBAT FERRY	154	2470	2.1	151	2170	4.1	80	95	133	106.0	10.9	110
	FERRY	132	1060	4.8	135	1040	9.5	70	85	132	620	21.3	100

COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg IN LOW BLOWER
COMBAT MISSIONS USE 2400 R.P.M. & 44.3 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER**

NOTE: INCREASE ELAPSED CLIMBING TIME 5% FOR EACH 10 C ABOVE 0 C FREE AIR TEMPERATURE (5% FOR EACH 20 F ABOVE 32 F) FUEL INCLUDES WARM-UP AND TAKE-OFF ALLOWANCE.

CLIMB WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

LANDING DISTANCE (IN FEET) (WING FLAPS FULL DOWN)

GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	BEST I.A.S. APPROACH (M.P.H.)	HARD DRY SURFACE			FIRM DRY SOD			WET OR SLIPPERY										
		AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.								
		GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL								
23000	125	3500	2250	3850	2500	4250	2800	2600	2900	4700	3250	9050	7800	10100	8700	11200	9750	
	19000	115	2950	1850	3250	2050	3600	2300	2150	3600	2400	3950	2700	7550	6450	8400	7200	9350

NOTE: FOR GROUND TEMPERATURES ABOVE 35 C (95 F) INCREASE APPROACH I.A.S. 10% AND ALLOW 20% INCREASE IN GROUND ROLL.

LAND WITH COWL FLAPS CLOSED

REMARKS * NORMAL TAKE-OFF IS MADE WITH FLAPS UP. DISTANCES WITH FLAPS UP ARE 15% GREATER THAN THOSE QUOTED.
** WITHIN 5 MINUTES FROM TAKE-OFF REDUCE R.P.M. TO 2300 AND MANIFOLD PRESSURE TO 41.4 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER.

RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

L I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
F R.P.M.: Revolutions Per Minute
G M.P.H.: Miles Per Hour
E S.L.: Sea Level
N IN. Hg: Inches Mercury
D NOTE: All Distances are Average

AIRPLANE MODELS		ENGINE MODELS		TAKE-OFF, CLIMB, & LANDING CHART													
A-20G-20-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO		Wright Cyclone		TAKE-OFF DISTANCE (IN FEET) (WING FLAPS HALF DOWN)**													
WITH 4 M-10 CHEMICAL TANKS		R-2600-23		HARD SURFACE RUNWAY			SOD-TURF RUNWAY			SOFT SURFACE RUNWAY			RUNWAY				
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	HEAD WIND (M.P.H.)	AT 3000 FT.		AT 6000 FT.		AT 3000 FT.		AT 6000 FT.		AT 3000 FT.		AT 6000 FT.		AT 3000 FT.		AT 6000 FT.	
		GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.	GROUND RUN	TO CLEAR 50' OBJ.
27000	0	2550	4450	3200	5550	4200	7850	2800	4700	3550	4800	8450	3800	5700	7400	4500	11100
	15	1950	3600	2500	4600	3300	6500	2100	3750	2700	4800	3750	2900	4500	5950	3850	9050
	30	1450	2900	1850	3650	2050	5300	1550	2950	2050	3850	2850	2150	3550	4700	2900	7200
	45	950	2200	1250	2800	1850	4200	950	2250	1400	3000	2050	1450	2600	3600	2050	5600
23000	0	1750	2950	2200	3650	2900	4950	1900	3100	2400	3200	5250	2400	3600	4600	3100	6500
	15	1300	2350	1700	2950	2200	4000	1400	2500	1800	3100	2450	1750	2850	3700	2350	5150
	30	900	1800	1150	2300	1650	3200	1000	1900	1300	2450	1850	1250	2100	2800	1750	4100
	45	600	1350	750	1700	1100	2450	650	1350	850	1800	1250	800	1550	2100	1150	3050
19000	0	1150	1900	1450	2350	1900	3100	1250	2000	1500	2450	2000	1450	2200	2800	1850	3750
	15	800	1450	1000	1800	1400	2450	900	1550	1100	1900	1500	1000	1650	2150	1350	2900
	30	550	1050	700	1350	1050	1900	650	1150	800	1400	1050	700	1200	1600	950	2250
	45	350	750	450	1000	650	1400	350	750	500	1000	700	450	850	1100	600	1600

CLIMB DATA		ENGINE LIMITS FOR TAKE-OFF 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg													
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	TYPE OF CLIMB	15000 FT. ALT.		10000 FT. ALT.		5000 FT. ALT.		25000 FT. ALT.		20500 FT. ALT.		15000 FT. ALT.		14100 FT.	
		BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	BEST I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)
27000	COMBAT FERRY	155	1440	154	940	154	660	140	125	154	190	25.7	170		6000
	FERRY	154	250	154	240	140									14100
23000	COMBAT FERRY	153	1850	150	1340	85	1060	9.8	105	144	600	15.7	130	100	175
	FERRY	144	600	8.3	600	16.9	410	26.7	110	144	220	42.0	145		14100
19000	COMBAT FERRY	152	2460	149	2170	4.0	75	141	90	132	1060	10.5	105	132	125
	FERRY	132	1040	4.9	1030	9.8	820	15.1	85	132	610	22.0	100	132	125

LANDING DISTANCE (IN FEET) (WING FLAPS FULL DOWN)		ENGINE LIMITS FOR TAKE-OFF 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg											
GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	BEST I.A.S. APPROACH (M.P.H.)	HARD DRY SURFACE		FIRM DRY SOD		WET OR SLIPPERY							
		AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.						
23000	125	3450	2200	3800	2500	4200	2800						
19000	115	2900	1800	3200	2050	3550	2300						

REMARKS	
* NORMAL TAKE-OFF IS MADE WITH FLAPS UP. DISTANCES WITH FLAPS UP ARE 15% GREATER THAN THOSE QUOTED.	
** WITHIN 5 MINUTES FROM TAKE-OFF REDUCE R.P.M. TO 2300 AND MANIFOLD PRESSURE TO 41.4 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER.	

RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

ENGINE MODELS
Wright Cyclone
R-2600-23

TAKE-OFF, CLIMB, & LANDING CHART
TAKE-OFF DISTANCE (IN FEET) (WING FLAPS HALF DOWN*)

AIRPLANE MODELS
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO
WITH 4 M-10 CHEMICAL TANKS

FORM ASC-510
SPEC. AN-H-8
DEC. 18, 1942

GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	HEAD WIND (M.P.H.)	HARD SURFACE RUNWAY			SOD-TURF RUNWAY			SOFT SURFACE RUNWAY								
		AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.						
		GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. RUN						
27000	0	2600	3300	5800	4350	8250	2900	3700	6200	5000	8850	3950	5900	7800	11800	
	15	2000	3700	4750	3400	6900	2200	3900	5050	3950	7350	3000	4700	6250	9650	
	30	1450	2950	1900	3800	2600	1600	1600	2150	4050	3000	6000	2200	3650	4700	7750
	45	1000	2200	1350	2950	1850	1100	1100	1500	3100	2150	4700	1500	2700	3750	5950
	0	1800	3050	2250	3800	2950	5150	1950	2450	4000	3300	5500	2500	3750	4750	6700
23000	15	1350	2400	1700	3050	2300	1450	1450	1850	2550	2900	1850	2450	3750	5450	
	30	950	1850	1250	2400	1700	1000	1000	1350	2000	2500	1300	2200	1800	2650	4250
	45	600	1350	800	1750	1150	650	650	900	1850	1300	2650	850	1600	2150	3200
19000	0	1200	1950	1450	1900	3200	1250	2050	2550	2050	3350	1500	2300	1900	2900	3900
	15	850	1500	1100	1900	2550	900	1550	2000	1550	2650	1100	1750	1400	2250	3100
	30	600	1150	750	1450	1000	600	1150	800	1500	1100	2050	750	1300	1000	1650
	45	350	800	450	1050	650	350	500	1050	700	1450	450	900	600	1150	1700

NOTE: INCREASE DISTANCE 10% FOR EACH 10°C ABOVE 0°C (10% FOR EACH 20°F ABOVE 32°F)
ENGINE LIMITS FOR TAKE-OFF 2400 R.P.M. & 42.7 IN. Hg
TAKE-OFF WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	COMBAT TYPE	10000 FT. ALT.			15000 FT. ALT.			20000 FT. ALT.			FUEL BLOWER CHANGE (U.S. GAL.)					
		S. L. TO 5000 FT. ALT.	BEST I.A.S. CLIMB (M.P.H.) (FT/MIN)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	TIME FROM S. L. (MIN)	FUEL FROM S. L. (U.S. GAL.)	BEST I.A.S. CLIMB (M.P.H.) (FT/MIN)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	TIME FROM S. L. (MIN)	FUEL FROM S. L. (U.S. GAL.)		BEST I.A.S. CLIMB (M.P.H.) (FT/MIN)	RATE OF CLIMB (FT/MIN)	TIME FROM S. L. (MIN)	FUEL FROM S. L. (U.S. GAL.)	
27000	COMBAT FERRY	155	1350	3.4	154	870	8.2	100	14.9	135	590	14.9	130	30.0	200	6000
	FERRY	154	220	23.2	154	210	46.4	155								14100
23000	COMBAT FERRY	153	1790	2.6	150	1260	6.0	90	10.2	115	980	10.2	530	17.0	140	6000
	FERRY	144	570	8.7	144	560	17.5	90	27.6	115	370	45.4	170	45.4	155	14100
19000	COMBAT FERRY	152	2380	2.1	149	2080	4.2	80	7.4	95	141	7.4	990	11.5	115	6000
	FERRY	132	1010	5.0	132	990	10.0	75	15.6	90	770	15.6	550	23.1	105	14100

NOTE: INCREASE ELAPSED CLIMBING TIME 5% FOR EACH 10°C ABOVE 0°C FREE AIR TEMPERATURE (5% FOR EACH 20°F ABOVE 32°F)
FUEL INCLUDES WARM-UP AND TAKE-OFF ALLOWANCE.
CLIMB WITH LOWER COWL FLAPS WIDE OPEN

GROSS WEIGHT (LB.)	BEST I.A.S. APPROACH (M.P.H.)	HARD DRY SURFACE			FIRM DRY SOD			WET OR SLIPPERY											
		AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.	AT SEA LEVEL	AT 3000 FT.	AT 6000 FT.									
		GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL	GROUND TO CLEAR 50' OBJ. ROLL									
23000	125	3450	2200	3800	2500	4200	2800	3800	2550	4200	2900	2900	4650	3200	8900	7650	8550	11000	9600
	19000	115	2900	1800	3200	2050	3550	2300	3200	2100	3550	2400	3900	2650	7400	6350	7100	9200	7900

NOTE: FOR GROUND TEMPERATURES ABOVE 35°C (95°F) INCREASE APPROACH I.A.S. 10% AND ALLOW 20% INCREASE IN GROUND ROLL.
LAND WITH COWL FLAPS CLOSED

REMARKS * NORMAL TAKE-OFF IS MADE WITH FLAPS UP. DISTANCES WITH FLAPS UP ARE 15% GREATER THAN THOSE QUOTED.
** WITHIN 5 MINUTES FROM TAKE-OFF RENICE R.P.M. TO 2300 AND MANIFOLD PRESSURE TO 41.4 IN. Hg IN HIGH BLOWER.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

L I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
E R.P.M.: Revolutions Per Minute
G M.P.H.: Miles Per Hour
E S.L.: Sea Level
I IN. Hg: Inches Mercury
N NOTE: All Distances are Average

MODELS		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	
A-20G-1-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO		SHEET 1 OF 44 SHEETS 2 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 27,000 TO 24,000 POUNDS				NONE	
FORM ASC-311		INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.				NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.	
DEC. AN. H. 8 18, 1942		R-2600-23				(NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)	
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. HG)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	
TAKE-OFF	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	
ENGINES							
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO WIND)							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL
AT S.L.	AT 12,000	AT S.L.	AT 12,000	AT S.L.	AT 12,000	AT S.L.	AT 12,000
870	980	760	850	1000	1100	1270	1540
780	880	680	760	900	990	1140	1380
690	780	600	680	800	880	1010	1220
610	690	530	600	700	760	880	1050
520	590	450	510	600	650	750	890
430	490	370	430	500	530	610	730
350	390	300	340	400	430	490	590
FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)	
1000		1000		1000		1000	
1570		1340		1810		2080	
1810		1200		1620		1850	
1420		1060		1430		1640	
1220		910		1230		1410	
1030		770		1040		1190	
840		630		850		970	
680		510		680		780	
OPERATING DATA							
①		①		①		①	
R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I X.	M.P. IN. HG	T.A.S. M.P.H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.
2300	170	A.R.	F.T.	145	251	2300	213
2300	213	A.R.	F.T.	185	289	2300	245
2300	245	A.R.	F.T.	240	307	2300	264
2300	264	A.R.	F.T.	290	314	2300	278
2300	268	A.R.	F.T.	43.5	290	2300	284
2300	278	A.R.	F.T.	295	302	2300	287
2300	284	A.R.	F.T.	38.5	300	2300	287
2300	287	A.R.	F.T.	41.0	300	2300	287
30000						2150	204
25000						2000	212
20700						2000	222
15000						2000	224
12000						2000	225
9000						2000	232
6000						2000	247
3000						2100	248
S. L.						2050	251
30000						2150	204
25000						2000	212
20700						2000	222
15000						2000	224
12000						2000	225
9000						2000	232
6000						2000	247
3000						2100	248
S. L.						2050	251
30000						2150	204
25000						2000	212
20700						2000	222
15000						2000	224
12000						2000	225
9000						2000	232
6000						2000	247
3000						2100	248
S. L.						2050	251
30000						2150	204
25000						2000	212
20700						2000	222
15000						2000	224
12000						2000	225
9000						2000	232
6000						2000	247
3000						2100	248
S. L.						2050	251

EXAMPLE: At 25,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 400 Gal. of Fuel (After Deducting Total Allowance of 75 Gal.) to Fly 590 Stat. Air Miles at 12,000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 2000 R.P.M. and 222 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Lean. When Gross Wt. Decreases to 24,000 and 21,000 Lb. Refer to Alternate Cruising Condition III on Sheets 2 and 3 Respectively for Operating Data.

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. HG)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
2 ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART
SHEET 2 OF 44 SHEETS
2 ENGINE OPERATION
GR. WT. 24,000 TO 21,000 POUNDS

MODELS
A-20G-1-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL.
A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS
NONE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.

NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column 1 except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.

ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS
(NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)

I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II (NO WIND)		III		IV		FUEL		V (MAX. RANGE)			
								U.S. GAL.	U.S. GAL.	U.S. GAL.	U.S. GAL.		
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES			
STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE			
NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL			
AT 12,000		AT 12,000		AT 12,000		AT 12,000		AT 12,000		AT 12,000			
790	890	690	770	900	1210	1050	1510	1310	1810	1570	900	2120	1840
700	790	610	690	800	1070	930	1340	1160	1600	1390	800	1870	1620
610	690	530	600	700	930	810	1160	1010	1380	1200	700	1610	1400
530	590	460	510	600	790	690	980	850	1170	1020	600	1360	1180
440	490	380	430	500	650	560	800	690	950	820	500	1110	960
350	390	300	340	400	520	450	640	560	760	660	400	890	770
260	300	230	260	300	390	340	480	420	570	490	300	670	560
170	200	150	170	200	260	230	320	280	380	320	200	440	380
90	100	80	90	100	130	110	160	140	190	170	100	220	190

OPERATING DATA

1. DENSITY ALT. IN FEET

2. U.S. GAL.

3. U.S. GAL.

4. U.S. GAL.

5. U.S. GAL.

6. U.S. GAL.

7. U.S. GAL.

8. U.S. GAL.

9. U.S. GAL.

10. U.S. GAL.

11. U.S. GAL.

12. U.S. GAL.

13. U.S. GAL.

14. U.S. GAL.

15. U.S. GAL.

16. U.S. GAL.

17. U.S. GAL.

18. U.S. GAL.

19. U.S. GAL.

20. U.S. GAL.

21. U.S. GAL.

22. U.S. GAL.

23. U.S. GAL.

24. U.S. GAL.

25. U.S. GAL.

26. U.S. GAL.

27. U.S. GAL.

28. U.S. GAL.

29. U.S. GAL.

30. U.S. GAL.

31. U.S. GAL.

32. U.S. GAL.

33. U.S. GAL.

34. U.S. GAL.

35. U.S. GAL.

36. U.S. GAL.

37. U.S. GAL.

38. U.S. GAL.

39. U.S. GAL.

40. U.S. GAL.

41. U.S. GAL.

42. U.S. GAL.

43. U.S. GAL.

44. U.S. GAL.

45. U.S. GAL.

46. U.S. GAL.

47. U.S. GAL.

48. U.S. GAL.

49. U.S. GAL.

50. U.S. GAL.

51. U.S. GAL.

52. U.S. GAL.

53. U.S. GAL.

54. U.S. GAL.

55. U.S. GAL.

56. U.S. GAL.

57. U.S. GAL.

58. U.S. GAL.

59. U.S. GAL.

60. U.S. GAL.

61. U.S. GAL.

62. U.S. GAL.

63. U.S. GAL.

64. U.S. GAL.

65. U.S. GAL.

66. U.S. GAL.

67. U.S. GAL.

68. U.S. GAL.

69. U.S. GAL.

70. U.S. GAL.

71. U.S. GAL.

72. U.S. GAL.

73. U.S. GAL.

74. U.S. GAL.

75. U.S. GAL.

76. U.S. GAL.

77. U.S. GAL.

78. U.S. GAL.

79. U.S. GAL.

80. U.S. GAL.

81. U.S. GAL.

82. U.S. GAL.

83. U.S. GAL.

84. U.S. GAL.

85. U.S. GAL.

86. U.S. GAL.

87. U.S. GAL.

88. U.S. GAL.

89. U.S. GAL.

90. U.S. GAL.

91. U.S. GAL.

92. U.S. GAL.

93. U.S. GAL.

94. U.S. GAL.

95. U.S. GAL.

96. U.S. GAL.

97. U.S. GAL.

98. U.S. GAL.

99. U.S. GAL.

100. U.S. GAL.

101. U.S. GAL.

102. U.S. GAL.

103. U.S. GAL.

104. U.S. GAL.

105. U.S. GAL.

106. U.S. GAL.

107. U.S. GAL.

108. U.S. GAL.

109. U.S. GAL.

110. U.S. GAL.

111. U.S. GAL.

112. U.S. GAL.

113. U.S. GAL.

114. U.S. GAL.

115. U.S. GAL.

116. U.S. GAL.

117. U.S. GAL.

118. U.S. GAL.

119. U.S. GAL.

120. U.S. GAL.

121. U.S. GAL.

122. U.S. GAL.

123. U.S. GAL.

124. U.S. GAL.

125. U.S. GAL.

126. U.S. GAL.

127. U.S. GAL.

128. U.S. GAL.

129. U.S. GAL.

130. U.S. GAL.

131. U.S. GAL.

132. U.S. GAL.

133. U.S. GAL.

134. U.S. GAL.

135. U.S. GAL.

136. U.S. GAL.

137. U.S. GAL.

138. U.S. GAL.

139. U.S. GAL.

140. U.S. GAL.

141. U.S. GAL.

142. U.S. GAL.

143. U.S. GAL.

144. U.S. GAL.

145. U.S. GAL.

146. U.S. GAL.

147. U.S. GAL.

148. U.S. GAL.

149. U.S. GAL.

150. U.S. GAL.

151. U.S. GAL.

152. U.S. GAL.

153. U.S. GAL.

154. U.S. GAL.

155. U.S. GAL.

156. U.S. GAL.

157. U.S. GAL.

158. U.S. GAL.

159. U.S. GAL.

160. U.S. GAL.

161. U.S. GAL.

162. U.S. GAL.

163. U.S. GAL.

164. U.S. GAL.

165. U.S. GAL.

166. U.S. GAL.

167. U.S. GAL.

168. U.S. GAL.

169. U.S. GAL.

170. U.S. GAL.

171. U.S. GAL.

172. U.S. GAL.

173. U.S. GAL.

174. U.S. GAL.

175. U.S. GAL.

176. U.S. GAL.

177. U.S. GAL.

178. U.S. GAL.

179. U.S. GAL.

180. U.S. GAL.

181. U.S. GAL.

182. U.S. GAL.

183. U.S. GAL.

184. U.S. GAL.

185. U.S. GAL.

186. U.S. GAL.

187. U.S. GAL.

188. U.S. GAL.

189. U.S. GAL.

190. U.S. GAL.

191. U.S. GAL.

192. U.S. GAL.

193. U.S. GAL.

194. U.S. GAL.

195. U.S. GAL.

196. U.S. GAL.

197. U.S. GAL.

198. U.S. GAL.

199. U.S. GAL.

200. U.S. GAL.

201. U.S. GAL.

202. U.S. GAL.

203. U.S. GAL.

204. U.S. GAL.

205. U.S. GAL.

206. U.S. GAL.

207. U.S. GAL.

208. U.S. GAL.

209. U.S. GAL.

210. U.S. GAL.

211. U.S. GAL.

212. U.S. GAL.

213. U.S. GAL.

214. U.S. GAL.

215. U.S. GAL.

216. U.S. GAL.

217. U.S. GAL.

218. U.S. GAL.

219. U.S. GAL.

220. U.S. GAL.

221. U.S. GAL.

222. U.S. GAL.

223. U.S. GAL.

224. U.S. GAL.

225. U.S. GAL.

226. U.S. GAL.

227. U.S. GAL.

228. U.S. GAL.

229. U.S. GAL.

230. U.S. GAL.

231. U.S. GAL.

232. U.S. GAL.

233. U.S. GAL.

234. U.S. GAL.

235. U.S. GAL.

236. U.S. GAL.

237. U.S. GAL.

238. U.S. GAL.

239. U.S. GAL.

240. U.S. GAL.

241. U.S. GAL.

242. U.S. GAL.

243. U.S. GAL.

244. U.S. GAL.

245. U.S. GAL.

246. U.S. GAL.

247. U.S. GAL.

248. U.S. GAL.

249. U.S. GAL.

250. U.S. GAL.

251. U.S. GAL.

252. U.S. GAL.

253. U.S. GAL.

254. U.S. GAL.

255. U.S. GAL.

256. U.S. GAL.

257. U.S. GAL.

258. U.S. GAL.

259. U.S. GAL.

260. U.S. GAL.

261. U.S. GAL.

262. U.S. GAL.

263. U.S. GAL.

264. U.S. GAL.

265. U.S. GAL.

266. U.S. GAL.

267. U.S. GAL.

268. U.S. GAL.

269. U.S. GAL.

270. U.S. GAL.

271. U.S. GAL.

272. U.S. GAL.

273. U.S. GAL.

274. U.S. GAL.

275. U.S. GAL.

276. U.S. GAL.

277. U.S. GAL.

278. U.S. GAL.

279. U.S. GAL.

280. U.S. GAL.

281. U.S. GAL.

282. U.S. GAL.

283. U.S. GAL.

284. U.S. GAL.

285. U.S. GAL.

286. U.S. GAL.

287. U.S. GAL.

288. U.S. GAL.

289. U.S. GAL.

290. U.S. GAL.

291. U.S. GAL.

292. U.S. GAL.

293. U.S. GAL.

294. U.S. GAL.

295. U.S. GAL.

296. U.S. GAL.

297. U.S. GAL.

298. U.S. GAL.

299. U.S. GAL.

300. U.S. GAL.

301. U.S. GAL.

302. U.S. GAL.

303. U.S. GAL.

304. U.S. GAL.

305. U.S. GAL.

306. U.S. GAL.

307. U.S. GAL.

308. U.S. GAL.

309. U.S. GAL.

310. U.S. GAL.

311. U.S. GAL.

312. U.S. GAL.

313. U.S. GAL.

314. U.S. GAL.

315. U.S. GAL.

316. U.S. GAL.

317. U.S. GAL.

318. U.S. GAL.

319. U.S. GAL.

320. U.S. GAL.

321. U.S. GAL.

322. U.S. GAL.

323. U.S. GAL.

324. U.S. GAL.

325. U.S. GAL.

326. U.S. GAL.

327. U.S. GAL.

328. U.S. GAL.

329. U.S. GAL.

330. U.S. GAL.

331. U.S. GAL.

332. U.S. GAL.

333. U.S. GAL.

334. U.S. GAL.

335. U.S. GAL.

336. U.S. GAL.

337. U.S. GAL.

338. U.S. GAL.

339. U.S. GAL.

340. U.S. GAL.

341. U.S. GAL.

342. U.S. GAL.

343. U.S. GAL.

344. U.S. GAL.

345. U.S. GAL.

346. U.S. GAL.

347. U.S. GAL.

348. U.S. GAL.

349. U.S. GAL.

350. U.S. GAL.

351. U.S. GAL.

352. U.S. GAL.

353. U.S. GAL.

354. U.S. GAL.

355. U.S. GAL.

356. U.S. GAL.

357. U.S. GAL.

358. U.S. GAL.

359. U.S. GAL.

360. U.S. GAL.

361. U.S. GAL.

362. U.S. GAL.

363. U.S. GAL.

364. U.S. GAL.

365. U.S. GAL.

366. U.S. GAL.

367. U.S. GAL.

368. U.S. GAL.

369. U.S. GAL.

370. U.S. GAL.

371. U.S. GAL.

372. U.S. GAL.

373. U.S. GAL.

374. U.S. GAL.

375. U.S. GAL.

376. U.S. GAL.

377. U.S. GAL.

378. U.S. GAL.

379. U.S. GAL.

380. U.S. GAL.

381. U.S. GAL.

382. U.S. GAL.

383. U.S. GAL.

384. U.S. GAL.

385. U.S. GAL.

386. U.S. GAL.

387. U.S. GAL.

388. U.S. GAL.

389. U.S. GAL.

390. U.S. GAL.

391. U.S. GAL.

392. U.S. GAL.

393. U.S. GAL.

394. U.S. GAL.

395. U.S. GAL.

396. U.S. GAL.

397. U.S. GAL.

398. U.S. GAL.

399. U.S. GAL.

400. U.S. GAL.

401. U.S. GAL.

402. U.S. GAL.

403. U.S. GAL.

404. U.S. GAL.

405. U.S. GAL.

406. U.S. GAL.

407. U.S. GAL.

408. U.S. GAL.

409. U.S. GAL.

410. U.S. GAL.

411. U.S. GAL.

412. U.S. GAL.

413. U.S. GAL.

414. U.S. GAL.

415. U.S. GAL.

416. U.S. GAL.

417. U.S. GAL.

418. U.S. GAL.

419. U.S. GAL.

420. U.S. GAL.

421. U.S. GAL.

422. U.S. GAL.

423. U.S. GAL.

424. U.S. GAL.

425. U.S. GAL.

426. U.S. GAL.

427. U.S. GAL.

428. U.S. GAL.

429. U.S. GAL.

430. U.S. GAL.

431. U.S. GAL.

432. U.S. GAL.

433. U.S. GAL.

434. U.S. GAL.

435. U.S. GAL.

436. U.S. GAL.

437. U.S. GAL.

438. U.S. GAL.

439. U.S. GAL.

440. U.S. GAL.

441. U.S. GAL.

442. U.S. GAL.

443. U.S. GAL.

444. U.S. GAL.

445. U.S. GAL.

446. U.S. GAL.

447. U.S. GAL.

448. U.S. GAL.

449. U.S. GAL.

450. U.S. GAL.

451. U.S. GAL.

452. U.S. GAL.

453. U.S. GAL.

454. U.S. GAL.

455. U.S. GAL.

456. U.S. GAL.

457. U.S. GAL.

458. U.S. GAL.

459. U.S. GAL.

460. U.S. GAL.

461. U.S. GAL.

462. U.S. GAL.

463. U.S. GAL.

464. U.S. GAL.

465. U.S. GAL.

466. U.S. GAL.

467. U.S. GAL.

468. U.S. GAL.

469. U.S. GAL.

470. U.S. GAL.

471. U.S. GAL.

472. U.S. GAL.

473. U.S. GAL.

474. U.S. GAL.

475. U.S. GAL.

476. U.S. GAL.

477. U.S. GAL.

478. U.S. GAL.

479. U.S. GAL.

480. U.S. GAL.

481. U.S. GAL.

482. U.S. GAL.

483. U.S. GAL.

484. U.S. GAL.

485. U.S. GAL.

486. U.S. GAL.

487. U.S. GAL.

488. U.S. GAL.

489. U.S. GAL.

490. U.S. GAL.

491. U.S. GAL.

492. U.S. GAL.

493. U.S. GAL.

494. U.S. GAL.

495. U.S. GAL.

496. U.S. GAL.

497. U.S. GAL.

498. U.S. GAL.

499. U.S. GAL.

500. U.S. GAL.

501. U.S. GAL.

502. U.S. GAL.

503. U.S. GAL.

504. U.S. GAL.

505. U.S. GAL.

506. U.S. GAL.

507. U.S. GAL.

508. U.S. GAL.

509. U.S. GAL.

510. U.S. GAL.

511. U.S. GAL.

512. U.S. GAL.

513. U.S. GAL.

514. U.S. GAL.

515. U.S. GAL.

516. U.S. GAL.

517. U.S. GAL.

518. U.S. GAL.

519. U.S. GAL.

520. U.S. GAL.

521. U.S. GAL.

522. U.S. GAL.

523. U.S. GAL.

524. U.S. GAL.

525. U.S. GAL.

526. U.S. GAL.

527. U.S. GAL.

528. U.S. GAL.

529. U.S. GAL.

530. U.S. GAL.

531. U.S. GAL.

532. U.S. GAL.

533. U.S. GAL.

534. U.S. GAL.

535. U.S. GAL.

536. U.S. GAL.

537. U.S. GAL.

538. U.S. GAL.

539. U.S. GAL.

540. U.S. GAL.

541. U.S. GAL.

542. U.S. GAL.

543. U.S. GAL.

544. U.S. GAL.

545. U.S. GAL.

546. U.S. GAL.

547. U.S. GAL.

548. U.S. GAL.

549. U.S. GAL.

550. U.S. GAL.

551. U.S. GAL.

552. U.S. GAL.

553. U.S. GAL.

554. U.S. GAL.

555. U.S. GAL.

556. U.S. GAL.

557. U.S. GAL.

558. U.S. GAL.

559. U.S. GAL.

560. U.S. GAL.

561. U.S. GAL.

562. U.S. GAL.

563. U.S. GAL.

564. U.S. GAL.

565. U.S. GAL.

566. U.S. GAL.

567. U.S. GAL.

568. U.S. GAL.

569. U.S. GAL.

570. U.S. GAL.

571. U.S. GAL.

572. U.S. GAL.

573. U.S. GAL.

574. U.S. GAL.

575. U.S. GAL.

576. U.S. GAL.

577. U.S. GAL.

578. U.S. GAL.

579. U.S. GAL.

580. U.S. GAL.

581. U.S. GAL.

582. U.S. GAL.

583. U.S. GAL.

584. U.S. GAL.

585. U.S. GAL.

586. U.S. GAL.

587. U.S. GAL.

588. U.S. GAL.

589. U.S. GAL.

590. U.S. GAL.

591. U.S. GAL.

592. U.S. GAL.

593. U.S. GAL.

594. U.S. GAL.

595. U.S. GAL.

596. U.S. GAL.

597. U.S. GAL.

598. U.S. GAL.

599. U.S. GAL.

600. U.S. GAL.

601. U.S. GAL.

602. U.S. GAL.

603. U.S. GAL.

604. U.S. GAL.

605. U.S. GAL.

606. U.S. GAL.

607. U.S. GAL.

608. U.S. GAL.

609. U.S. GAL.

610. U.S. GAL.

611. U.S. GAL.

612. U.S. GAL.

613. U.S. GAL.

614. U.S. GAL.

615. U.S. GAL.

616. U.S. GAL.

617. U.S. GAL.

618. U.S. GAL.

619. U.S. GAL.

620. U.S. GAL.

621. U.S. GAL.

622. U.S. GAL.

623. U.S. GAL.

624. U.S. GAL.

625. U.S. GAL.

626. U.S. GAL.

627. U.S. GAL.

628. U.S. GAL.

629. U.S. GAL.

630. U.S. GAL.

631. U.S. GAL.

632. U.S. GAL.

633. U.S. GAL.

634. U.S. GAL.

635. U.S. GAL.

636. U.S. GAL.

637. U.S. GAL.

638. U.S. GAL.

639. U.S. GAL.

640. U.S. GAL.

641. U.S. GAL.

642. U.S. GAL.

643. U.S. GAL.

644. U.S. GAL.

645. U.S. GAL.

646. U.S. GAL.

647. U.S. GAL.

648. U.S. GAL.

649. U.S. GAL.

650. U.S. GAL.

651. U.S. GAL.

652. U.S. GAL.

653. U.S. GAL.

654. U.S. GAL.

655. U.S. GAL.

656. U.S. GAL.

657. U.S. GAL.

658. U.S. GAL.

659. U.S. GAL.

660. U.S. GAL.

661. U.S. GAL.

662. U.S. GAL.

663. U.S. GAL.

664. U.S. GAL.

665. U.S. GAL.

666. U.S. GAL.

667. U.S. GAL.

668. U.S. GAL.

669. U.S. GAL.

670. U.S. GAL.

671. U.S. GAL.

672. U.S. GAL.

673. U.S. GAL.

674. U.S. GAL.

675. U.S. GAL.

676. U.S. GAL.

677. U.S. GAL.

678. U.S. GAL.

679. U.S. GAL.

680. U.S. GAL.

681. U.S. GAL.

682. U.S. GAL.

683. U.S. GAL.

684. U.S. GAL.

685. U.S. GAL.

686. U.S. GAL.

687. U.S. GAL.

688. U.S. GAL.

689. U.S. GAL.

690. U.S. GAL.

691. U.S. GAL.

692. U.S. GAL.

693. U.S. GAL.

694. U.S. GAL.

695. U.S. GAL.

696. U.S. GAL.

697. U.S. GAL.

698. U.S. GAL.

699. U.S. GAL.

700. U.S. GAL.

701. U.S. GAL.

702. U.S. GAL.

703. U.S. GAL.

704. U.S. GAL.

705. U.S. GAL.

706. U.S. GAL.

707. U.S. GAL.

708. U.S. GAL.

709. U.S. GAL.

710. U.S. GAL.

711. U.S. GAL.

712. U.S. GAL.

713. U.S. GAL.

714. U.S. GAL.

715. U.S. GAL.

716. U.S. GAL.

717. U.S. GAL.

718. U.S. GAL.

719. U.S. GAL.

720. U.S. GAL.

721. U.S. GAL.

722. U.S. GAL.

723. U.S. GAL.

724. U.S. GAL.

725. U.S. GAL.

726. U.S. GAL.

727. U.S. GAL.

728. U.S. GAL.

729. U.S. GAL.

730. U.S. GAL.

731. U

MODELS		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	
A-20G-1-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO		SHEET 3 OF 44 SHEETS 2 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 21,000 TO 18,000 POUNDS				NONE	
FORM ASC 511		INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.				NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column 1 except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.	
CONDITION		R-2500-23				(NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)	
TAKE-OFF		M.P. (IN. Hg)		DURATION (IN MIN.)		U.S. G.P.H.	
MILITARY POWER		BLOWER POSITION		MIXTURE POSITION		U.S. G.P.H.	
ENGINES		R.P.M.		M.P. (IN. Hg)		DURATION (IN MIN.)	
		A. R.		A. R.		410	
		A. R.		A. R.		410	
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS							
(NO WIND)							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL	
AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000	
FUEL U.S. GAL.		FUEL U.S. GAL.		FUEL U.S. GAL.		FUEL U.S. GAL.	
②		②		②		②	
530		840		1080		1310	
440		700		880		1070	
350		560		710		860	
260		420		530		640	
180		280		350		430	
90		140		180		210	
600		730		940		1140	
500		610		760		930	
400		490		620		750	
300		370		460		560	
200		240		300		370	
100		120		160		210	
600		840		1080		1310	
500		700		880		1070	
400		560		710		860	
300		420		530		640	
200		280		350		430	
100		140		180		210	
1550		2050		2300		2500	
1260		1650		1850		2000	
1010		1300		1500		1650	
760		950		1100		1250	
500		620		730		840	
300		370		460		560	
200		240		300		370	
100		120		160		210	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200		240		280		320	
100		120		140		160	
1750		2050		2300		2500	
1500		1800		2000		2200	
1250		1500		1700		1900	
1000		1200		1400		1600	
750		900		1050		1200	
500		600		700		800	
300		360		420		480	
200							

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART

SHEET 4 OF 44 SHEETS
2 ENGINE OPERATION
GR. WT. 27,000 TO 24,000 POUNDS

MODELS
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO

FORM ASC 511
SPEC. AN. 8
DEC. 18, 1942

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.

NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.

CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. HG.)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.
TAKE-OFF	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410
ENGINES	R-2600-23					

ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)

I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II (NO WIND)		III		IV		FUEL U.S. GAL.		V (MAX. RANGE)		EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS			
													RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES
STATUTE		NAUTICAL		STATUTE		NAUTICAL		STATUTE		NAUTICAL		STATUTE		NAUTICAL	
AT S.L.		AT S.L.		AT 12,000		AT 12,000		AT 12,000		AT 12,000		AT 12,000		AT 12,000	
610	690	530	600	725	890	780	1070	920	1250	1080	1410	1220			
590	670	510	580	700	860	740	1030	890	1200	1040	1360	1180			
510	570	440	490	600	730	630	880	760	1020	880	1140	990			
420	470	360	410	500	600	520	720	620	830	720	930	810			
340	380	290	330	400	480	420	580	500	660	570	740	640			

OPERATING DATA

R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.		M I X.	M.P. IN. HG.		U.S. G.P.H.	T.A.S. M.P.H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA										
	I	A.		I	A.				R.P.M.	M.P.H.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I X.	M.P. IN. HG.	U.S. G.P.H.	T.A.S. M.P.H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I X.	M.P. IN. HG.	U.S. G.P.H.	T.A.S. M.P.H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	
2300	205	A.R.	F.T.	185	278	30000			2150	195	A.R.	F.T.	170	264	20500			1950	186	A.L.	F.T.	115	233
2300	238	A.R.	F.T.	240	297	25000			2000	203	A.L.	30.5	140	254	20000			1900	186	A.L.	23.5	110	222
2300	257	A.R.	F.T.	290	306	20000			2000	215	A.L.	27.0	140	257	20000			1850	190	A.L.	24.0	105	216
2300	260	A.R.	F.T.	43.5	290	9000			2000	221	A.L.	27.5	140	252	20000			1850	190	A.L.	24.0	105	216
2300	270	A.R.	F.T.	295	294	6000			2000	227	A.L.	28.5	140	247	20000			1850	189	A.L.	24.5	100	205
2300	276	A.R.	F.T.	38.5	300	3000			2000	231	A.L.	29.5	140	240	19500			1800	190	A.L.	24.5	95	197
2300	280	A.R.	F.T.	41.0	300	277	S.L.		2050	246	A.R.	31.5	180	244	19500			1800	191	A.L.	25.5	90	189

EXAMPLE: At 26,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 700 Gal. of Fuel (After Deducting Total Allowance of 75 Gal.) to Fly 1360 Stat. Air Miles at 15,000 Ft. Alt., Maintain 1950 R.P.M. and 186 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto Lean. When Gross Wt. Decreases to 24,000 and 21,000 Lb. Refer to Alternate Cruising Condition V on Sheets 5 & 6 Respectively for Operating Data.

LEGEND:

- L** 1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
- E** 2 ALLOW 75 U.S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
- G** RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
- E** USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
- N** USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
- D** REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.

RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

MODELS		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO		SHEET 6 OF 44-SHEETS 2 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 21,000 TO 18,000 POUNDS				NONE	
FORM ASC-511		BLOWER MIXTURE POSITION		DURATION IN MIN.		U.S. G.P.H.	
SPEC. AN-H-8 DEC. 18, 1942		M.P. (IN. Hg)		IN. MIN.		410	
CONDITION		R.P.M.		M.P. (IN. Hg)		410	
TAKE-OFF		2400		LOW		5	
MILITARY POWER		2400		LOW		5	
ENGINES		R-2600-23					
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.							
NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.							
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL	
AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000	
FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)	
420 480 340 390 290 220 190 80		590 660 470 350 270 140		870 700 520 350 170		750 1050 630 420 210	
360 420 290 220 150 70		420 340 250 160 90		420 350 170		910 730 550 360 180	
1200 1040		1200 830		720 480 240		1200 830 620 420 210	
V (MAX. RANGE)							
RANGE IN AIR MILES							
STATUTE NAUTICAL							
AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000							

OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA	
R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I X.	M.P. IN. Hg	T.A.S. G.P.H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I X.	M.P. IN. Hg
2300	188 A.R.	F.T.	145	277	30000	2300	187 A.R.	F.T.	145
2300	219 A.R.	F.T.	185	297	25000	2050	203 A.L.	F.T.	130
2300	244 A.R.	F.T.	240	305	20000	2000	219 A.L.	F.T.	140
2300	260 A.R.	F.T.	290	311	15000	2000	229 A.L.	F.T.	140
2300	263 A.R.	F.T.	290	301	12000	2000	230 A.L.	F.T.	135
2300	272 A.R.	F.T.	295	297	9000	2000	231 A.L.	F.T.	130
2300	279 A.R.	F.T.	36.5	300	6000	2000	240 A.R.	F.T.	125
2300	282 A.R.	F.T.	41.0	300	3000	2000	245 A.L.	F.T.	120
					S. L.	1950	234 A.L.	F.T.	120

OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA	
R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I X.	M.P. IN. Hg	T.A.S. G.P.H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.
1750	160 A.L.	F.T.	80	215	30000	1750	162 A.L.
1700	162 A.L.	F.T.	80	203	25000	1650	165 A.L.
1600	160 A.L.	F.T.	65	181	20000	1600	160 A.L.
1600	160 A.L.	F.T.	65	173	15000	1600	160 A.L.
1550	156 A.L.	F.T.	60	161	12000	1550	156 A.L.
1550	162 A.L.	F.T.	60	160	9000	1550	162 A.L.
					S. L.	1750	205 A.L.

L 1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
E 2 ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
G RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
E USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
N USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
D REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.

RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

EXAMPLE: At 21,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 500 Gal. of Fuel (After Deducting Total Allowance of 75 Gal.) to Fly 1000 Stat. Air Miles at 12,000 Ft. Alt. Manifold 1850 R.P.M. and 202 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Lean.

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

SPEC. AN-H-8 DEC. 18, 1942		FORM ASC. 511		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART										EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS WITH OR WITHOUT 1 MK XIII TORPEDO								
MODELS A-20G-1-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO BOMB BAY DOORS REMOVED				SHEET 7 OF 44 SHEETS 2 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 27,000 TO 24,000 POUNDS																		
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.															
TAKE-OFF	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410																
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410																
ENGINES R-2600-23							(NO WIND)															
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)							ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)															
RANGE IN AIR MILES							II			III			IV			V (MAX. RANGE)						
STATUTE							RANGE IN AIR MILES			RANGE IN AIR MILES			RANGE IN AIR MILES			RANGE IN AIR MILES						
AT S.L. AT 12,000							STATUTE			STATUTE			STATUTE			STATUTE						
AT S.L. AT 12,000							NAUTICAL			NAUTICAL			NAUTICAL			NAUTICAL						
AT S.L. AT 12,000							OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/4															
FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)							FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)			FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)			FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)			FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)						
OPERATING DATA							OPERATING DATA			OPERATING DATA			OPERATING DATA			OPERATING DATA						
R.P.M.	I.A.S. MPH	M I IN. Hg X.	M.P. I IN. Hg H.	T.A.S. M.P.H.	U.S. G. P. H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I IN. Hg X.	M.P. I IN. Hg H.	T.A.S. M.P.H.	U.S. G. P. H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I IN. Hg X.	M.P. I IN. Hg H.	T.A.S. M.P.H.	U.S. G. P. H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		
2300	193	A.R. F.T. 185	261	2200	218	A.R. F.T. 220	273	2050	199	A.R. F.T. 170	247	2050	173	A.L. F.T. 130	234	1900	172	A.L. 23.5	110	215		
2300	225	A.R. F.T. 240	281	2300	223	A.R. F.T. 215	266	2050	203	A.R. F.T. 165	242	2000	192	A.L. 30.5	140	15000	173	A.L. 23.5	105	205		
2300	242	A.R. F.T. 290	288	2150	228	A.R. F.T. 210	259	2000	207	A.L. 27.5	140	235	2000	206	A.L. 27.5	140	1850	176	A.L. 24.0	105	200	
2300	247	A.R. F.T. 43.5	290	2100	230	A.R. F.T. 200	249	2000	212	A.L. 28.5	140	230	2000	207	A.L. 27.5	130	1850	179	A.L. 24.5	100	194	
2300	255	A.R. F.T. 295	277	2100	230	A.R. F.T. 31.0	195	238	2000	217	A.L. 29.5	140	225	1950	208	A.L. 28.0	125	1800	181	A.L. 25.0	95	187
2300	260	A.R. F.T. 38.5	300	2100	230	A.R. F.T. 32.0	190	231	2000	222	A.L. 30.5	140	220	1950	210	A.L. 28.5	120	1800	182	A.L. 25.5	90	180
2300	265	A.R. F.T. 41.0	300	2100	233	A.R. F.T. 32.0	190	231	2000	222	A.L. 30.5	140	220	1950	210	A.L. 28.5	120	1800	182	A.L. 25.5	90	180

EXAMPLE: At 26,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 460 Gal. of Fuel (After Deducting Total Allowance of 75 Gal.) to Fly 350 Stat. Air Miles at 12,000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 2300 R.P.M. and 242 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Rich. When Gross Wt. Decreases to 24,000 and 21,000 Lb. Refer to Alternate Cruising Condition 1 on Sheets 8 and 9 Respectively for Operating Data.

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
2 ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

MODELS		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO		SHEET 10 OF 44 SHEETS				WITH OR WITHOUT	
FORM ASC 511		2 ENGINE OPERATION				1 MK XIII TORPEDO	
DEC. 18, 1942		GT. WT. 27,000 TO 24,000 POUNDS					
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	
TAKE-OFF	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	
ENGINES	R-2600-23						
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions. military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.							
NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.							
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II (NO WIND)		III		IV	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL	
AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000	
FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)	
V (MAX. RANGE)		V (MAX. RANGE)		V (MAX. RANGE)		V (MAX. RANGE)	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL	
1040 1000		1080 1050		930 910		1210 1160	
870 830 720 570		900 780 650 520		790 760 650 540 430		725 700 600 500 400	
OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/4							
560 540 460 380 310		680 660 560 470 370		810 790 670 560 450		940 910 780 650 520	
630 610 520 430 350		790 760 650 540 430		810 790 670 560 450		1080 1050 900 780 650 520	
480 470 400 330 270		540 530 450 370 300		680 660 560 470 370		725 700 600 500 400	
2300 217 2300 2300 2300		2100 224 2100 2100 2100		2100 224 2100 2100 2100		2100 224 2100 2100 2100	
184 A.R. F.T. 185 250		210 A.R. F.T. 210 270		210 A.R. F.T. 210 270		210 A.R. F.T. 210 270	
217 A.R. F.T. 240 271		215 A.R. F.T. 215 257		215 A.R. F.T. 215 257		215 A.R. F.T. 215 257	
235 A.R. F.T. 290 280		221 A.R. F.T. 210 210		221 A.R. F.T. 210 210		221 A.R. F.T. 210 210	
240 A.R. F.T. 290 272		224 A.R. F.T. 295 269		224 A.R. F.T. 295 269		224 A.R. F.T. 295 269	
248 A.R. F.T. 295 269		225 A.R. F.T. 300 262		225 A.R. F.T. 300 262		225 A.R. F.T. 300 262	
252 A.R. F.T. 38.5 300 262		228 A.R. F.T. 32.0 190 226		228 A.R. F.T. 32.0 190 226		228 A.R. F.T. 32.0 190 226	
257 A.R. F.T. 41.0 300 255		2100 228		2100 228		2100 228	
30000 25000 20000		30000 25000 20000		30000 25000 20000		30000 25000 20000	
2300 184 A.R. F.T. 185 250		2300 210 A.R. F.T. 210 270		2300 210 A.R. F.T. 210 270		2300 210 A.R. F.T. 210 270	
2300 217 A.R. F.T. 240 271		2300 215 A.R. F.T. 215 257		2300 215 A.R. F.T. 215 257		2300 215 A.R. F.T. 215 257	
2300 235 A.R. F.T. 290 280		2300 221 A.R. F.T. 210 210		2300 221 A.R. F.T. 210 210		2300 221 A.R. F.T. 210 210	
2300 240 A.R. F.T. 290 272		2300 224 A.R. F.T. 295 269		2300 224 A.R. F.T. 295 269		2300 224 A.R. F.T. 295 269	
2300 248 A.R. F.T. 295 269		2300 225 A.R. F.T. 300 262		2300 225 A.R. F.T. 300 262		2300 225 A.R. F.T. 300 262	
2300 252 A.R. F.T. 38.5 300 262		2300 228 A.R. F.T. 32.0 190 226		2300 228 A.R. F.T. 32.0 190 226		2300 228 A.R. F.T. 32.0 190 226	
2300 257 A.R. F.T. 41.0 300 255		2100 228		2100 228		2100 228	
I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.	
2000 162 A.L. 23.5 110 202		2000 162 A.L. 23.5 110 202		2000 162 A.L. 23.5 110 202		2000 162 A.L. 23.5 110 202	
1850 165 A.L. 23.5 103 194		1850 165 A.L. 23.5 103 194		1850 165 A.L. 23.5 103 194		1850 165 A.L. 23.5 103 194	
1850 169 A.L. 24.0 105 191		1850 169 A.L. 24.0 105 191		1850 169 A.L. 24.0 105 191		1850 169 A.L. 24.0 105 191	
1850 170 A.L. 24.5 100 185		1850 170 A.L. 24.5 100 185		1850 170 A.L. 24.5 100 185		1850 170 A.L. 24.5 100 185	
1800 172 A.L. 25.0 95 178		1800 172 A.L. 25.0 95 178		1800 172 A.L. 25.0 95 178		1800 172 A.L. 25.0 95 178	
1800 173 A.L. 25.5 90 171		1800 173 A.L. 25.5 90 171		1800 173 A.L. 25.5 90 171		1800 173 A.L. 25.5 90 171	
DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	
30000 25000 20000		30000 25000 20000		30000 25000 20000		30000 25000 20000	
R.P.M. I X.		R.P.M. I X.		R.P.M. I X.		R.P.M. I X.	
2150 173 A.R. F.T. 170 234		2150 173 A.R. F.T. 170 234		2150 173 A.R. F.T. 170 234		2150 173 A.R. F.T. 170 234	
2050 190 A.R. F.T. 32.0 170 238		2050 190 A.R. F.T. 32.0 170 238		2050 190 A.R. F.T. 32.0 170 238		2050 190 A.R. F.T. 32.0 170 238	
2050 196 A.R. F.T. 27.0 165 234		2050 196 A.R. F.T. 27.0 165 234		2050 196 A.R. F.T. 27.0 165 234		2050 196 A.R. F.T. 27.0 165 234	
2000 200 A.L. 27.5 140 228		2000 200 A.L. 27.5 140 228		2000 200 A.L. 27.5 140 228		2000 200 A.L. 27.5 140 228	
2000 207 A.L. 28.5 140 225		2000 207 A.L. 28.5 140 225		2000 207 A.L. 28.5 140 225		2000 207 A.L. 28.5 140 225	
2000 212 A.L. 29.5 140 220		2000 212 A.L. 29.5 140 220		2000 212 A.L. 29.5 140 220		2000 212 A.L. 29.5 140 220	
2000 218 A.L. 30.5 140 216		2000 218 A.L. 30.5 140 216		2000 218 A.L. 30.5 140 216		2000 218 A.L. 30.5 140 216	
I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.	
2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220	
184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229	
195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232	
199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226	
200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218	
200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210	
204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202	
I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.	
2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220	
184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229	
195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232	
199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226	
200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218	
200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210	
204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202	
I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.	
2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220	
184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229	
195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232	
199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226	
200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218	
200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210	
204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202	
I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.	
2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220	
184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229	
195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232	
199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226	
200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218	
200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210	
204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202	
I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.	
2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220	
184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229	
195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232	
199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226	
200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218	
200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210	
204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202	
I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.	
2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220	
184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229	
195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232	
199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226	
200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218		200 A.L. 27.5 130 218	
200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210		200 A.L. 28.0 125 210	
204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202		204 A.L. 28.5 120 202	
I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) P. H.	
2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220		2050 164 A.L. F.T. 130 220	
184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229		184 A.L. 30.5 140 229	
195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232		195 A.L. 27.0 140 232	
199 A.L. 27.5 140 226		199 A.L. 27.5 140 226					

SPEC. AN-8 DEC. 18, 1942		MODELS A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO				FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART SHEET 11 OF 44 SHEETS 2 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 24,000 TO 21,000 POUNDS				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS WITH OR WITHOUT 1 MK XIII TORPEDO				
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg.)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.				NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column 1 except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.			
ENGINES							R-2600-23							
(NO WIND)							ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV		V (MAX. RANGE)		FUEL U.S. GAL.		RANGE IN AIR MILES		
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		U.S. GAL.		STATUTE NAUTICAL		
STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	
AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	
560	640	480	550	725	840	730	1030	1210	1040	725	1390	1200		
540	620	470	540	700	810	700	990	1170	1010	700	1340	1160		
470	530	410	460	600	690	600	850	1000	870	600	1150	1000		
390	440	340	380	500	580	500	710	830	720	500	960	830		
310	350	270	300	400	460	400	570	670	580	400	770	670		
230	260	200	230	300	350	300	430	500	430	300	570	490		
150	180	130	160	200	230	200	280	330	290	200	380	330		
80	90	70	80	100	110	90	140	170	150	100	190	160		
OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		
R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I IN. Hg. X.	M.P. IN. Hg. P. H.	M I IN. Hg. X.	M I IN. Hg. X.	M I IN. Hg. X.	M I IN. Hg. X.	M I IN. Hg. X.	M I IN. Hg. X.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I IN. Hg. X.	
2300	193	A.R.	F.T.	185	262	20000	2100	179	A.R.	F.T.	155	243	20000	
2300	220	A.R.	F.T.	240	275	15000	2050	192	A.L.	F.T.	140	240	15000	
2300	237	A.R.	F.T.	290	282	12000	2000	194	A.L.	F.T.	140	240	12000	
2300	241	A.R.	F.T.	290	275	5000	2000	207	A.L.	F.T.	140	235	5000	
2300	250	A.R.	F.T.	295	271	6000	2000	214	A.L.	F.T.	140	232	6000	
2300	255	A.R.	F.T.	300	264	3000	2000	218	A.L.	F.T.	140	226	3000	
2300	258	A.R.	F.T.	300	256	S. L.	2050	227	A.L.	F.T.	140	220	S. L.	

EXAMPLE: At 23,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 650 Gal. of Fuel (After Deducting Total Allowance of 75 Gal.) to Fly 850 Stat. Air Miles at 15,000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 2000 R.P.M. & 192 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed. with Mixture Set Auto-Lean. When Gross Weight Decreases to 21,000 Lbs. Refer to Alternate Cruising Condition III on Sheet 12 for Operating Data.

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg.)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

L 1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
2 ALLOW 75 U.S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

MODELS		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO		SHEET 12 OF 44 SHEETS				WITH OR WITHOUT	
FORM ASC-511		2 ENGINE OPERATION				1 MK XIII TORPEDO	
SPEC. AN-H-8 DEC. 18, 1942		GR. WT. 21,000 TO 18,000 POUNDS					
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	
TAKE-OFF	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	
ENGINES	R-2600-23						
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.							
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL	
AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000	
FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)	
390 310		610 490		770 620		930 740	
230 150 80		370 240 120		460 310 150		560 370 190	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 420		670 540		800 640	
300 200 100		320 210 100		400 270 130		480 320 160	
500 400		530 4					

MODELS A-20G-20-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO				FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART SHEET 13 OF 44 SHEETS 2 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 27,000 TO 24,000 POUNDS				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS DROPPABLE BELLY TANK					
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.						
TAKE-OFF	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410							
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410							
ENGINES	R-2600-23												
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO WIND)													
(NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)													
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV		FUEL U.S. GAL.		V (MAX. RANGE)			
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES			
STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE			
NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL			
AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000			
900	1020	780	880	1310	1130	1380	1870	1620	1099	2150	1860		
820	920	710	800	1180	1020	1240	1670	1450	1000	1930	1670		
740	830	640	720	1060	920	1110	1500	1300	900	1720	1490		
650	740	560	640	940	820	980	1320	1150	800	1520	1320		
570	640	490	560	820	710	850	1150	1000	700	1320	1150		
490	550	430	480	700	610	720	970	840	600	1110	960		
410	460	360	400	580	500	590	800	690	500	910	790		
330	370	290	320	460	400	480	640	560	400	730	630		
OPERATING DATA													
R.P.M.		M.P. (IN. Hg)		U.S. G.P.H.		I.A.S. (M.P.H.)		M.P. (IN. Hg)		U.S. G.P.H.			
X.		X.		X.		X.		X.		X.			
2300		198 A.R.		F.T. 185 269		2150		187 A.R.		F.T. 170 253			
2300		230 A.R.		F.T. 240 288		2300		197 A.L.		F.T. 30.5 140 246			
2300		247 A.R.		F.T. 290 294		2000		208 A.L.		F.T. 27.0 140 247			
2300		252 A.R.		F.T. 43.5 290 287		2000		212 A.L.		F.T. 27.5 140 241			
2300		261 A.R.		F.T. 295 284		2000		218 A.L.		F.T. 28.5 140 236			
2300		267 A.R.		F.T. 38.5 300 277		2000		222 A.L.		F.T. 29.5 140 230			
2300		271 A.R.		F.T. 41.0 300 269		2000		227 A.L.		F.T. 30.5 140 225			
				S.L.									
				30000									
				25000									
				15000									
				12000									
				9000									
				6000									
				3000									
				S.L.									
				30000									
				25000									
				15000									
				12000									
				9000									
				6000									
				3000									
				S.L.									
				30000									
				25000									
				15000									
				12000									
				9000									
				6000									
				3000									
				S.L.									
				30000									
				25000									
				15000									
				12000									
				9000									
				6000									
				3000									
				S.L.									
				30000									
				25000									
				15000									
				12000									
				9000									
				6000									
				3000									
				S.L.									

EXAMPLE: At 25,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 1000 Gal. of Fuel (After Deducting Total Allowance of 75 Gal.) to Fly 1900 Stat. Air Miles at 6000 F.T. Alt. Maintain 1800 R.P.M. and 178 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Lean. When Gross Wt. Decreases to 24,000 and 21,000 Lb. Refer to Alternate Cruising Condition V on Sheets 14 and 15 Respectively for Operating Data.

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

I. 1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
2 ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
E RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
G USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BELLY, BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
E USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
N REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
D **RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED**

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART

SHEET 14 OF 44 SHEETS
2 ENGINE OPERATION
GR. WT. 24,000 TO 21,000 POUNDS

MODELS
A-20G-20-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL.
A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO

FORM ASC-511
DEC. 18, 1942
SPEC. AN-H-8

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS
DROPPABLE BELLY TANK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.

NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.

CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.
TAKE-OFF	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410
ENGINES	R-2600-23					

I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II (NO WIND)		III		IV		V (MAX. RANGE)				
		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES				
STATUTE		NAUTICAL		STATUTE		NAUTICAL		STATUTE				
AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000				
740	840	640	730	900	1120	970	1400	1670	1450	900	1940	1680
660	750	570	650	800	990	860	1230	1470	1280	800	1710	1490
570	650	490	560	700	870	760	1070	1270	1100	700	1480	1290
490	560	430	490	600	740	640	910	1080	940	600	1250	1090
410	460	360	400	500	610	530	740	880	760	500	1020	890
330	370	290	320	400	490	430	600	700	610	400	820	710
250	280	220	240	300	360	310	450	530	460	300	610	530
160	190	140	170	200	240	210	300	350	300	200	410	360
80	90	70	80	100	120	100	150	180	160	100	200	170

OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/4

OPERATING DATA				OPERATING DATA				OPERATING DATA				OPERATING DATA			
R.P.M.	I.A.S. MPH	M I X	U.S. G.P.H.	R.P.M.	I.A.S. MPH	M I X	U.S. G.P.H.	R.P.M.	I.A.S. MPH	M I X	U.S. G.P.H.	R.P.M.	I.A.S. MPH	M I X	U.S. G.P.H.
2300	171	A.R.	F.T. 145	2150	223	A.R.	34.0	2000	204	A.L.	30.5	2050	190	A.L.	F.T. 130
2300	205	A.R.	F.T. 185	2250	230	A.R.	F.T. 205	2000	214	A.L.	27.0	1950	204	A.L.	25.5
2300	234	A.R.	F.T. 240	2100	232	A.R.	30.0	2000	218	A.L.	27.5	1950	205	A.L.	25.5
2300	255	A.R.	F.T. 43.5	2050	233	A.R.	29.5	2000	223	A.L.	28.5	1900	205	A.L.	26.0
2300	264	A.R.	F.T. 295	2050	234	A.R.	30.5	2000	227	A.L.	29.5	1900	208	A.L.	26.5
2300	269	A.R.	F.T. 38.5	2050	236	A.R.	31.0	2000	230	A.L.	30.0	1850	207	A.L.	27.0
2300	273	A.R.	F.T. 41.0												

LEGEND

1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
2 ALLOW 75 U.S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BELLY, BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

EXAMPLE: At 24,000 lb. Gross Wt. with 700 Gal. of Fuel (After Deducting Total Allowance of 75 Gal.) to Fly 1000 Stat. Air Miles at 12,000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 2000 R.P.M. and 214 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set, Auto-Lean. When Gross Wt. Decreases to 21,000 lb. Refer to Alternate Cruising Condition III on Sheet 15 for Operating Data.

Abbreviations:
I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

MODELS A-20G-20-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO		EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS DROPPABLE BELLY TANK																					
FORM ASC-511 SPEC. AN-H-8 DEC. 18, 1942		SHEET 15 OF 44 SHEETS 2 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 21,000 TO 18,000 POUNDS																					
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.																
TAKE-OFF	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.																
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410																	
ENGINES	R-2600-23																						
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO WIND)																							
(NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)																							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV		V (MAX. RANGE)															
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		FUEL U.S. GAL.													
STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL												
AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L. AT 12,000											
OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS																							
330	380	290	330	400	520	450	650	790	690	400	920	800											
250	280	220	240	300	390	340	490	590	510	300	690	600											
170	190	150	170	200	260	230	320	390	340	200	460	400											
80	90	70	80	100	130	110	160	200	170	100	230	200											
OPERATING DATA																							
R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I X.	M.P. IN. Hg	U.S. G. P. H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	I.A.S. M.P.H.	R.P.M.	T.A.S. M.P.H.	M I X.	M.P. IN. Hg	U.S. G. P. H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	I.A.S. M.P.H.	R.P.M.	T.A.S. M.P.H.	M I X.	M.P. IN. Hg	U.S. G. P. H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET				
2300	182	A.R. F.T.	145	268	30000	2300	210	A.R. F.T.	185	286	20000	2300	210	A.R. F.T.	185	286	20000	2300	210	A.R. F.T.	185	286	20000
2300	238	A.R. F.T.	240	297	15000	2300	258	A.R. F.T.	290	302	12000	2300	258	A.R. F.T.	290	302	12000	2300	258	A.R. F.T.	290	302	12000
2300	254	A.R. F.T.	290	302	9000	2300	266	A.R. F.T.	295	289	6000	2300	266	A.R. F.T.	295	289	6000	2300	266	A.R. F.T.	295	289	6000
2300	271	A.R. F.T.	38.5	300	3000	2300	275	A.R. F.T.	41.0	300	273	2300	271	A.R. F.T.	38.5	300	3000	2300	271	A.R. F.T.	38.5	300	3000
2300	275	A.R. F.T.	41.0	300	273	2300	275	A.R. F.T.	41.0	300	273	2300	275	A.R. F.T.	41.0	300	273	2300	275	A.R. F.T.	41.0	300	273

EXAMPLE: At 21,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 400 Gal. of Fuel (After Deducting Total Allowance of 75 Gal.) to Fly 350 Stat. Air Miles at 12,000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 2300 R.P.M. and 254 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Rich.

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BELLY, BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

SPEC. AN. 8 DEC. 18, 1942		MODELS A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO				FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART SHEET 18 OF 44 SHEETS 2 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 21,000 TO 18,000 POUNDS										EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS DROPPABLE BELLY TANK			
CONDITION		R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.										NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.	
ENGINES		2400		LOW		5		ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)											
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		I (MAX. CONT. POWER)										V (MAX. RANGE)	
TAKE-OFF		2400		LOW		5		II										RANGE IN AIR MILES	
MILITARY POWER		2400		LOW		5		III										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
ENGINES		2400		LOW		5		IV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		V										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		VI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		VII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		VIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		IX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		X										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XIV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XVI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XVII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XVIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XIX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXIV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXVI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXVII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXVIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXIX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXXI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXXII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXXIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXXIV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXXV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXXVI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXXVII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXXVIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XXXIX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XL										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XLI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XLII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XLIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XLIV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XLV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XLVI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XLVII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XLVIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		XLIX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		L										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LIV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LVI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LVII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LVIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LIX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXIV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXVI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXVII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXVIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXIX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXIV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXVI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXVII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXVIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXIX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXIV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXVI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXVII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXVIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXIX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXIV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXVI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXVII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXVIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXIX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXIV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXVI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXVII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXVIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXIX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXIV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXVI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXVII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXVIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXIX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXIV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXVI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXVII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXVIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXIX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXIV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXV										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXVI										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXVII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXVIII										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600-23		2400		LOW		5		LXXXXXXXIX										STATUTE NAUTICAL	
R-2600																			

MODELS		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	
A-20G-20-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO		SHEET 19 OF 44 SHEETS 2 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 27,000 TO 24,000 POUNDS				4 M-10 CHEMICAL TANKS	
FORM ASC-511		INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.				NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.	
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	
TAKE-OFF	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	
ENGINES R-2600-23							
(NO WIND)							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL
AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000	
570	640	490	550	800	690	830	970
550	620	480	540	780	680	810	940
470	530	410	460	660	570	690	790
390	440	340	380	550	480	560	650
310	350	270	300	440	380	450	520
230	260	200	230	330	290	340	390
160	180	140	160	220	190	230	260
80	90	70	80	110	100	110	130
FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)	
725	700	725	700	725	700	725	700
600	500	600	500	600	500	600	500
840	730	840	730	840	730	840	730
670	580	670	580	670	580	670	580
510	440	510	440	510	440	510	440
340	300	340	300	340	300	340	300
170	150	170	150	170	150	170	150
OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA	
R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	M.P. (IN. Hg)	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	M.P. (IN. Hg)
2300	188	A.R. F.T. 185	255	2200	212	A.R. F.T. 220	265
2300	220	A.R. F.T. 240	275	2300	219	A.R. F.T. 215	261
2300	237	A.R. F.T. 290	282	2150	222	A.R. F.T. 310	210
2300	242	A.R. F.T. 43.5	290	2100	223	A.R. F.T. 310	200
2300	250	A.R. F.T. 295	272	2100	225	A.R. F.T. 310	190
2300	255	A.R. F.T. 38.5	300	2100	225	A.R. F.T. 310	233
2300	260	A.R. F.T. 41.0	300	2100	228	A.R. F.T. 32.0	190
3000				2150	177	A.R. F.T. 170	239
25000				2050	195	A.R. F.T. 170	243
15000				2050	199	A.R. F.T. 165	237
12000				2000	202	A.R. F.T. 140	231
9000				2000	203	A.R. F.T. 140	230
6000				2000	204	A.R. F.T. 140	225
3000				2000	206	A.R. F.T. 140	220
S.L.				2000	217	A.R. F.T. 140	215
30000				2050	167	A.L. F.T. 130	226
25000				1900	174	A.L. F.T. 140	235
15000				1900	177	A.L. F.T. 140	230
12000				1850	179	A.L. F.T. 140	221
9000				1850	181	A.L. F.T. 140	213
6000				1800	182	A.L. F.T. 140	205
S.L.							

EXAMPLE: At 25,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 500 Gal. of Fuel (After Deducting Total Allowance of 75 Gal.) to Fly 840 Stat. Air Miles at 6000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 1850 R.P.M. and 179 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Leon. When Gross Wt. Decreases to 24,000 and 21,000 Lb. Refer to Alternate Cruising Condition V on Sheets 20 and 21 Respectively for Operating Data.

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS
4 M-10 CHEMICAL TANKS

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART
SHEET 20 OF 44 SHEETS
2 ENGINE OPERATION
GR. WT. 24,000 TO 21,000 POUNDS

MODELS
A-20G-20-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL.
A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO

FORM ASC 511
SPEC. AN-H-8
DEC. 18, 1942

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.

NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.

CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. HG)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.
TAKE-OFF	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410

I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II (NO WIND)		III		IV		V (MAX. RANGE)	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL
AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000	
570	650	490	560	725	740	820	1070	1440	1250
550	620	480	540	700	710	790	1040	1380	1190
470	540	410	470	600	610	660	880	1170	1020
390	450	340	390	500	500	610	720	950	820
320	360	280	310	400	460	490	580	760	660
240	270	210	230	300	300	370	430	570	490
160	180	140	160	200	230	240	290	380	330
80	90	70	80	100	120	120	150	190	170

OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA	
R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. HG)	M.P. (IN. HG)	M.P. (IN. HG)	M.P. (IN. HG)	M.P. (IN. HG)	M.P. (IN. HG)	M.P. (IN. HG)	M.P. (IN. HG)	M.P. (IN. HG)
I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	I (X)	I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	I (X)	I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	I (X)	I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	I (X)	I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	I (X)
DENSITY ALT. (IN FEET)	DENSITY ALT. (IN FEET)	DENSITY ALT. (IN FEET)	DENSITY ALT. (IN FEET)	DENSITY ALT. (IN FEET)	DENSITY ALT. (IN FEET)	DENSITY ALT. (IN FEET)	DENSITY ALT. (IN FEET)	DENSITY ALT. (IN FEET)	DENSITY ALT. (IN FEET)
2300	162	A.R. F.T. 145	239	2300	196	A.R. F.T. 185	266	2300	225
2300	196	A.R. F.T. 240	281	2300	205	A.R. F.T. 205	286	2300	240
2300	225	A.R. F.T. 290	286	2300	223	A.R. F.T. 30.0	195	2300	245
2300	240	A.R. F.T. 290	286	2300	224	A.R. F.T. 30.0	190	2300	253
2300	245	A.R. F.T. 43.5	290	2300	227	A.R. F.T. 31.0	175	2300	258
2300	253	A.R. F.T. 295	275	2300	227	A.R. F.T. 31.0	175	2300	262
2300	258	A.R. F.T. 38.5	300	260	260	260	260	260	260
2300	262	A.R. F.T. 41.0	300	260	260	260	260	260	260

INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
USE FUEL FLOW TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

EXAMPLE: At 24,000 lb. Gross Wt. with 300 Gal. of Fuel (After Deducting Total Allowance of 75 Gal.) to Fly 240 Stat. Air Miles at 6000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 2300 R.P.M. and 253 M.P.H. In Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Rich. When Gross Wt. Decreases to 21,000 lb. Refer to Alternate Cruising Condition 1 on Sheet 12 for Operating Data

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. HG)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

MODELS A-20G-20-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART SHEET 21 OF 44 SHEETS 2 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 21,000 TO 18,000 POUNDS				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS 4 M-10 CHEMICAL TANKS			
FORM ASC 511 SPEC. AN. H. 8 DEC. 18, 1942		DURATION IN MIN.		MIXTURE POSITION		U.S. G.P.H.		INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.	
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION		U.S. G.P.H.		NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.	
TAKE-OFF	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.		410			
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.		410			
ENGINES		R-2600-23							
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO WIND)									
(NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)									
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV		V (MAX. RANGE)	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL	
AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000	
320	360	280	310	400	490	430	610	740	860
240	270	210	230	300	370	320	460	550	650
160	180	140	160	200	240	210	310	370	430
80	90	70	80	100	120	100	150	180	210
OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/4									
OPERATING DATA									
R.P.M.		M.P. (IN. Hg)		T.A.S. (M.P.H.)		DENSITY ALT. (IN FEET)		OPERATING DATA	
I X.		I X.		I X.		I X.		I X.	
2300		173 A.R. F.T. 145		2500		30000		R.P.M. M.P.H. X.	
2300		201 A.R. F.T. 185		20000		25000		I.A.S. M.P.H. X.	
2300		228 A.R. F.T. 240		15000		20000		M.P. (IN. Hg) X.	
2300		244 A.R. F.T. 290		12000		15000		T.A.S. (M.P.H.) X.	
2300		248 A.R. F.T. 43.5		9000		9000		U.S. G.P.H. X.	
2300		255 A.R. F.T. 295		6000		6000		H. X.	
2300		260 A.R. F.T. 38.5		3000		3000		U.S. G.P.H. X.	
2300		265 A.R. F.T. 41.0		S. L.		S. L.		U.S. G.P.H. X.	

EXAMPLE: At 21,000 lb. Gross Wt. with 400 Gal. of Fuel (After Deducting Total Allowance of 75 Gal.) to Fly 600 Stat. Air Miles at 12,000 Ft. Alt. Mainman 2000 R.P.M. and 210 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Lean.

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

L 1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
E 2 ALLOW 75 U.S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
G RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
E USE FUEL FLOWS FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
N USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
D REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

MODELS		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO		SHEET 22 OF 44 SHEETS				4 M-10 CHEMICAL TANKS	
FORM ASC-511		2 ENGINE OPERATION					
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO		GR. WT. 27,000 TO 24,000 POUNDS					
SPEC. AN-H-8		INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.				NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.	
DEC 18, 1942		R-2600-23					
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg.)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	
TAKE-OFF	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	
ENGINES	R-2600-23						
(NO WIND)							
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS							
(NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL	
AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000	
FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)	
V (MAX. RANGE)		V (MAX. RANGE)		V (MAX. RANGE)		V (MAX. RANGE)	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL	
OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/4							
550	620	470	540	725	810	1090	940
530	600	460	520	700	780	1050	910
450	510	390	440	600	670	880	760
380	430	330	370	500	550	720	620
300	340	260	290	400	440	580	500
230	260	200	230	300	330	430	370
150	170	130	150	200	220	290	250
70	80	60	50	100	110	140	120
OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA	
R.P.M.	I.A.S. MPH	M I IN. Hg	U.S. G. P. H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	R.P.M.	I.A.S. MPH	M I IN. Hg
2300	180	A.R. F.T.	185	244	2150	167	A.R. F.T.
2300	212	A.R. F.T.	240	265	2050	186	A.R. F.T.
2300	230	A.R. F.T.	290	274	2050	192	A.R. F.T.
2300	235	A.R. F.T.	290	267	2000	198	A.R. F.T.
2300	243	A.R. F.T.	295	264	2000	203	A.R. F.T.
2300	247	A.R. F.T.	300	256	2000	207	A.R. F.T.
2300	252	A.R. F.T.	300	250	2000	213	A.R. F.T.
OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA	
R.P.M.	I.A.S. MPH	M I IN. Hg	U.S. G. P. H.	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	R.P.M.	I.A.S. MPH	M I IN. Hg
2300	180	A.R. F.T.	185	244	2150	167	A.R. F.T.
2300	212	A.R. F.T.	240	265	2050	186	A.R. F.T.
2300	230	A.R. F.T.	290	274	2050	192	A.R. F.T.
2300	235	A.R. F.T.	290	267	2000	198	A.R. F.T.
2300	243	A.R. F.T.	295	264	2000	203	A.R. F.T.
2300	247	A.R. F.T.	300	256	2000	207	A.R. F.T.
2300	252	A.R. F.T.	300	250	2000	213	A.R. F.T.

EXAMPLE: At 27,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 650 Gal. of Fuel (After Deducting Total Allowance of 75 Gal.) to Fly 970 Stat. Air Miles at 20,000 F. Alt. Maintain 2050 R.P.M. and 157 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Lean. When Gross Wt. Decreases to 24,000 and 21,000 Lbs. Refer to Alternate Cruising Condition IV on Sheets 23 and 24 Respectively for Operating Data.

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
2 ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
2 ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS
4 M-10 CHEMICAL TANKS

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART
SHEET 24 OF 44 SHEETS
2 ENGINE OPERATION
GR. WT. 21,000 TO 18,000 POUNDS

MODELS
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO

FORM ASC 511
SPEC. AN-H-8
DEC. 18, 1942

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.

NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.

CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.
TAKE-OFF						
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410
ENGINES	R-2600-23					

ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)													
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV		V (MAX. RANGE)		OPERATING DATA			
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		OPERATING DATA			
STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	R.P.M.	I.A.S. I M.P.H.		
AT S.L.	AT 12,000	AT S.L.	AT 12,000	AT S.L.	AT 12,000	AT S.L.	AT 12,000	AT S.L.	AT 12,000	DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	U.S. G.P. H.		
300	350	260	300	400	480	420	520	600	720	620	400	820	710
230	260	200	220	300	360	310	390	450	540	470	300	610	530
150	170	130	150	200	240	210	260	300	360	310	200	410	350
80	90	70	80	100	120	100	130	150	180	160	100	200	170

OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/4

EXAMPLE: At 21,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 300 Gal. of Fuel (After Deducting Total Allowance of 75 Gal.) to Fly 260 Stat. Air Miles at 25,000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 2300 R.P.M. and 167 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Rich.

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
2 ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

MODELS		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	
A-206-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO		SHEET 28 OF 44 SHEETS 1 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 24,000 TO 21,000 POUNDS				NONE	
FORM ASC-511		M.P. (IN. Hg)		DURATION IN MIN.		U.S. G.P.H.	
CONDITION		BLOWER POSITION		MIXTURE POSITION		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
TAKE-OFF		R.P.M.		M.P.		U.S. G.P.H.	
MILITARY POWER		2400		42.7		LOW	
ENGINES		R 7600-23		5		410	
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.							
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE	
AT S.L. AT 12,000		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL	
AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000	
800		690		780		970	
770		670		750		810	
650		560		620		760	
540		470		500		590	
430		370		400		470	
320		280		300		350	
220		190		200		240	
110		100		100		120	
FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)	
725		725		725		725	
700		700		700		700	
600		600		600		600	
500		500		500		500	
400		400		400		400	
300		300		300		300	
200		200		200		200	
100		100		100		100	
OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/4							
OPERATING DATA							
I.A.S. M.P.H.		M.P. I IN. Hg X.		I.A.S. M.P.H.		M.P. I IN. Hg X.	
2300		167		2250		160	
2300		176		2250		165	
2300		182		2250		170	
U.S. G.P.H.		U.S. G.P.H.		U.S. G.P.H.		U.S. G.P.H.	
145		140		140		140	
150		135		135		135	
150		130		130		130	
180		173		173		173	
DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	
3000		3000		3000		3000	
2500		2500		2500		2500	
2000		2000		2000		2000	
1500		1500		1500		1500	
1200		1200		1200		1200	
9000		9000		9000		9000	
6000		6000		6000		6000	
3000		3000		3000		3000	
S.L.		S.L.		S.L.		S.L.	
2200		2200		2200		2200	
2150		2150		2150		2150	
147		147		147		147	
34.0		34.0		34.0		34.0	
115		115		115		115	
151		151		151		151	
150		150		150		150	

EXAMPLE: At 24,000 lb. Gross Wt. with 700 Gal. of Fuel to Fly 870 Stat. Air Miles at 3000 Ft. Alt. Maximum 2250 R.P.M. and 165 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Rich. When Gross Wt. Decreases to 21,000 lb. Refer to Alternate Cruising Condition III on Sheet 29 for Operating Data.

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
ALLOW 75 U.S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.

RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

MODELS		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO		SHEET 29 OF 44 SHEETS 1 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 21,000 TO 18,000 POUNDS				NONE	
FORM ASC-511		INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.				NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.	
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	
TAKE-OFF							
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	
ENGINES	R-2600-23						
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO WIND)							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE	
AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000	
NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL	
2		2		2		2	
OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/2 ON OPERATING ENGINE							
570	490	730	630	500	850	740	
460	400	580	500	400	680	590	
340	300	440	380	300	510	440	
230	200	290	250	200	340	290	
110	100	150	130	100	170	150	
OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA	
R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	M.P. (IN. Hg)	I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	M.P. (IN. Hg)	I.A.S. (M.P.H.)	M.P. (IN. Hg)
180	A.R. 14.5	2100	A.R. 31.0	2100	2000	131	A.L. 29.5
2300	A.R. 38.5	2100	A.R. 31.5	2100	2000	139	A.L. 30.5
2300	A.R. 41.0	2100	A.R. 32.0	2100	2000	137	A.L. 30.5
	F.T. 196		163				
	194		155				
	190		155				
	S. L.						
	30000						
	25000						
	20000						
	15000						
	12000						
	9000						
	6000						
	3000						
	S. L.						
<p>L 1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE</p> <p>E 2 ALLOW 75 U.S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.</p> <p>G RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.</p> <p>E USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.</p> <p>N USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.</p> <p>D REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.</p> <p>RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED</p>							
<p>I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed T.A.S.: True Air Speed M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg) U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour F.T.: Full Throttle S.L.: Sea Level A.R.: Auto Rich A.L.: Auto Lean</p>							
<p>EXAMPLE: At 20,000 lb. Gross Wt. with 400 Gal. of Fuel to Fly 460 Stat. Air Miles at 3000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 2300 R.P.M. and 187 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Rich.</p>							

MODELS				FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS						
A-20G-1-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO BOMB BAY DOORS REMOVED				SHEET 31 OF 44 SHEETS 1 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 24,000 TO 21,000 POUNDS				WITH OR WITHOUT 1 MK XIII TORPEDO						
FORM ASC-511 SPEC. 2N-H-8 DEC. 18, 1942				INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.				NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.						
CONDITION				R-2600-23										
TAKE-OFF	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.									
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	5	410									
ENGINES														
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO WIND)														
(NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)														
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)			II			III			IV			V (MAX. RANGE)		
RANGE IN AIR MILES			RANGE IN AIR MILES			RANGE IN AIR MILES			RANGE IN AIR MILES			RANGE IN AIR MILES		
STATUTE NAUTICAL			STATUTE NAUTICAL			STATUTE NAUTICAL			STATUTE NAUTICAL			STATUTE NAUTICAL		
AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000			AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000			AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000			AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000			AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		
FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)			FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)			FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)			FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)			FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		
830 800			725 700			930 900			810 780			725 700		
690 570 450			600 500 400			740 590 470			640 510 410			600 500 400		
340 230 110			300 200 100			350 240 120			300 210 100			300 200 100		
OPERATING DATA			OPERATING DATA			OPERATING DATA			OPERATING DATA			OPERATING DATA		
I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.	
2300 2300 2300	166 177 185	43.5 44.5 45.0	145 145 150	187 192 191	2300 2300 2300	175 181 185	36.5 37.0 37.5	145 145 140	189 187 183	2300 2300 2250	175 181 185	36.5 37.0 37.5	145 145 140	
DENSITY ALT. IN FEET (1)			DENSITY ALT. IN FEET (1)			DENSITY ALT. IN FEET (1)			DENSITY ALT. IN FEET (1)			DENSITY ALT. IN FEET (1)		
30000 25000 20000 15000 10000			30000 25000 20000 15000 10000			30000 25000 20000 15000 10000			30000 25000 20000 15000 10000			30000 25000 20000 15000 10000		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
R.P.M.			R.P.M.			R.P.M.			R.P.M.			R.P.M.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
166 177 185			166 177 185			166 177 185			166 177 185			166 177 185		
T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.		
145 145 150			145 145 150			145 145 140			145 145 140			145 145 140		
I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0		
T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.		
145 145 150			145 145 150			145 145 140			145 145 140			145 145 140		
R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0		
T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.		
145 145 150			145 145 150			145 145 140			145 145 140			145 145 140		
R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0		
T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.		
145 145 150			145 145 150			145 145 140			145 145 140			145 145 140		
R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0		
T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.		
145 145 150			145 145 150			145 145 140			145 145 140			145 145 140		
R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0		
T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.		
145 145 150			145 145 150			145 145 140			145 145 140			145 145 140		
R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0		
T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.		
145 145 150			145 145 150			145 145 140			145 145 140			145 145 140		
R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0		
T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.		
145 145 150			145 145 150			145 145 140			145 145 140			145 145 140		
R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0		
T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.		
145 145 150			145 145 150			145 145 140			145 145 140			145 145 140		
R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0			43.5 44.5 45.0		
T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.			T.A.S. G. P. M.P.H. H.		
145 145 150			145 145 150			145 145 140			145 145 140			145 145 140		
R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			R.P.M. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.			I.A.S. M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2300			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250			2300 2300 2250		
M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.			M.P. I IN. Hg X.		
43.5 44.5 45.0														

MODELS		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO		SHEET 33 OF 44 SHEETS 1 ENGINE OPERATION				WITH OR WITHOUT 1 MK XIII TORPEDO	
FORM ASC-911		GR. WT. 24,000 TO 21,000 POUNDS					
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	
TAKE-OFF							
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	
ENGINES	R-2600-23						
(NO WIND)							
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL	
AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000	
FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)	
730 700		725 700		700 670		760 730	
590 490 390		600 500 400		640 510 410		680 520 420	
290 190 100		300 200 100		310 200 100		310 210 100	
OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/2 ON OPERATING ENGINE							
OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA	
R.P.M.	M I X	M.P. G. T.A.S. P. M.P.H. H.	I.A.S. M R.P.M.	M.P. G. T.A.S. P. M.P.H. H.	I.A.S. M R.P.M.	M.P. G. T.A.S. P. M.P.H. H.	I.A.S. M R.P.M.
163 169	A.R. A.R.	38.5 41.0 150 167	156 162	A.R. A.R.	37.0 37.5 145 140	161 160	136 143
2300 2300			2300 2250				2200 2200
DENSITY ALT. IN FEET (1)		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET (1)		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET (1)		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET (1)	
30000 25000 20000 15000 12000 9000 6000 3000 S.L.		30000 25000 20000 15000 12000 9000 6000 3000 S.L.		30000 25000 20000 15000 12000 9000 6000 3000 S.L.		30000 25000 20000 15000 12000 9000 6000 3000 S.L.	
<p>L 1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.</p> <p>E 2 ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.</p> <p>G RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.</p> <p>E USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.</p> <p>N USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.</p> <p>D REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.</p> <p>RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED</p>							
<p>I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed T.A.S.: True Air Speed M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg) U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour F.T.: Full Throttle S.L.: Sea Level A.R.: Auto Rich A.L.: Auto Lean</p>							
<p>EXAMPLE: At 24,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 600 Gal. of Fuel to Fly 660 Stat. Air Miles at 3000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 2200 R.P.M. and 136 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Rich. When Gross Wt. Decreases to 21,000 Lb. Refer to Alternate Cruising Condition V on Sheet 34 for Operating Data.</p>							

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART

SHEET 34 OF 44 SHEETS

1 ENGINE OPERATION

GR. WT. 21,000 TO 18,000 POUNDS

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS

WITH OR WITHOUT
1 MK XIII TORPEDO

MODELS

A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO

FORM ASC 511
SPEC. AN H 8
DEC. 18, 1942

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.

NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.

CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg.)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.
TAKE-OFF						
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410
ENGINES	R-2600-23					

(NO WIND)

ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS

(NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)

I (MAX. CONT. POWER)	II		III		IV		V (MAX. RANGE)	
	RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL
AT S.L. AT 12,000	OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/2 ON OPERATING ENGINE							
530	460	660	570	500	800	690		
430	370	530	460	400	640	550		
320	280	400	350	300	480	420		
210	180	260	230	200	320	280		
110	100	130	110	100	160	140		

1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
 2 ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
 RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF TO GAL./HR.
 USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
 USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
 REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
 T.A.S.: True Air Speed
 M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
 U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
 F.T.: Full Throttle
 S.L.: Sea Level
 A.R.: Auto Rich
 A.L.: Auto Lean

EXAMPLE: At 21,000 Lbs. Gross Wt. with 200 Gal. of Fuel to Fly 260 Stat. Air Miles at 3000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 2100 R.P.M. and 146 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Rich.

MODELS				FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	
A-20G-20-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO				SHEET 35 OF 44 SHEETS 1 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 27,000 TO 24,000 POUNDS				DROPPABLE BELLY TANK	
FORM ASC-311				INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.				NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns I, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.	
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.			
TAKE-OFF									
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410			
ENGINES	R-2600-23								
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO WIND)									
(NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)									
OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/2 ON OPERATING ENGINE									
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV		V (MAX. RANGE)	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL
AT S.L. AT 12,000 FT. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000	
1250	1080	1340	1160	1099	1160	1420	1230	1099	1230
1130	980	1180	1020	1000	1020	1220	1060	1000	1060
1020	890	1050	910	900	910	1090	950	900	950
900	780	930	810	800	810	950	820	800	820
790	690	800	690	700	690	820	710	700	710
670	580	680	590	600	590	690	600	600	600
550	480	550	480	500	480	550	480	500	480
440	380	440	380	400	380	440	380	400	380
OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA	
R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)
2300	167	2300	167	2300	167	2300	167	2300	167
178	38.5	178	38.5	178	38.5	178	38.5	178	38.5
185	41.0	185	41.0	185	41.0	185	41.0	185	41.0
DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	
3000	6000	3000	6000	3000	6000	3000	6000	3000	6000
2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500
2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
12000	9000	12000	9000	12000	9000	12000	9000	12000	9000
30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000

EXAMPLE: At 26,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 800 Gal. of Fuel to Fly 900 Stat. Air Miles at 6000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 2300 R.P.M. and 167 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Rich. When Gross Wt. Decreases to 24,000 and 21,000 Lb. Refer to Alternate Cruising Condition I on Sheets 36 and 37 Respectively for Operating Data.

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto Lean

1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
2 ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BELLY, BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.

RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

MODELS A-20G-20-DO TO A-20G-30-DO INCL. A-20J-1-DO AND A-20J-5-DO		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART SHEET 37 OF 44 SHEETS 1 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 21,000 TO 18,000 POUNDS				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS DROPPABLE BELLY TANK					
FORM ASC-511	DEC. 18, 1942	SPEC. AN-H-8	CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.	NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.
TAKE-OFF	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	R-2600-23				
MILITARY POWER											
ENGINES											
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO WIND)											
(NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)											
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV		V (MAX. RANGE)			
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE		STATUTE	
NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL		NAUTICAL	
AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000	
FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)	
480		400		640		560		400		690	
360		300		480		420		300		520	
240		200		320		280		200		350	
120		100		160		140		100		170	
OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/2 ON OPERATING ENGINE											
OPERATING DATA											
OPERATING DATA			OPERATING DATA			OPERATING DATA			OPERATING DATA		
R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I IN. Hg X.	R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I IN. Hg X.	R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I IN. Hg X.	R.P.M.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	M I IN. Hg X.
2300	183	A.R. 43.5	2100	154	A.R. 30.0	2100	163	A.R. 31.0	2100	149	A.L. 29.0
2300	192	A.R. F.T. 145	2100	168	A.R. 31.5	2100	170	A.R. 32.0	2000	158	A.L. 30.0
2300	197	A.R. 38.5	2100	170	A.R. 32.0	2100	170	A.R. 32.0	2000	158	A.L. 30.0
2300	202	A.R. 41.0	2100	170	A.R. 32.0	2100	170	A.R. 32.0	2000	158	A.L. 30.0
		208			174						
		208			177						
		204			173						
		200			168						
		S. L.									
		30000									
		25000									
		20000									
		15000									
		12000									
		9000									
		6000									
		3000									
		S. L.									
<p>L 1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.</p> <p>L 2 ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.</p> <p>G RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.</p> <p>E USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BELLY, BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.</p> <p>E USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.</p> <p>N REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.</p> <p>D RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED</p>											
<p>EXAMPLE: 20,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 100 Gal. of Fuel to Fly 200 Stat. Air Miles at 3000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 2000 R.P.M. and 149 M.P.H. Indr. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Lean.</p> <p>I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed T.A.S.: True Air Speed M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg) U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour F.T.: Full Throttle S.L.: Sea Level A.R.: Auto Rich A.L.: Auto Lean</p>											

EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS
DROPPABLE BELLY TANK

FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART
SHEET 38 OF 44 SHEETS
1 ENGINE OPERATION
GR. WT. 24,000 TO 21,000 POUNDS

MODELS
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO

FORM ASC 511
DEC. 18, 1942
SPEC. AN-H-8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.

NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.

CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. HG)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.
TAKE-OFF						
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410
ENGINES	R-2600-23					

ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)

I (MAX. CONT. POWER)	II (NO WIND)		III		IV		V (MAX. RANGE)		
	RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		
	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	STATUTE	NAUTICAL	
AT S.L. AT 12,000	AT S.L.	AT 12,000	OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/2 ON OPERATING ENGINE						
940	810	940	1090	940	900	1180	1020		
830	720	820	950	820	800	1020	880		
720	620	700	810	700	700	860	750		
610	530	600	680	590	600	700	610		
500	430	500	540	470	500	540	470		
400	350	400	430	370	400	430	370		
300	260	300	320	280	300	320	280		
200	170	200	210	180	200	220	190		
100	90	100	110	100	100	110	100		

OPERATING DATA (1)

R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. HG)		M.P. (IN. HG)		M.P. (IN. HG)		M.P. (IN. HG)		U.S. G.P.H.
	I	X.	I	X.	I	X.	I	X.	
2300	167	A.R. 38.5	150	173	157	A.R. 36.0	135	162	145
2300	173	A.R. 41.0	150	171	164	A.R. 36.5	135	162	146

OPERATING DATA (2)

R.P.M.	I.A.S. (M.P.H.)		I.A.S. (M.P.H.)		I.A.S. (M.P.H.)		I.A.S. (M.P.H.)		U.S. G.P.H.
	I	X.	I	X.	I	X.	I	X.	
2200	142	A.R. 34.5	120	145	157	A.R. 36.0	135	162	145
2200	148	A.R. 35.0	120	146	164	A.R. 36.5	135	162	146

EXAMPLE: At 23,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 600 Gal. of Fuel to Fly 700 Stat. Air Miles at 3000 Ft. Alt. Minimum 2200 R.P.M. and 142 Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Rich. When Gross Wt. Decreases to 21,000 Lb. Refer to Alternate Cruising Condition V on Sheet 39 for Operating Data.

L 1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.
E 2 ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
G RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
E USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BELLY, BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
N USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
D REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
 T.A.S.: True Air Speed
 M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. HG)
 U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
 F.T.: Full Throttle
 S.L.: Sea Level
 A.R.: Auto Rich
 A.L.: Auto Lean

MODELS		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	
A-206-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO		SHEET 39 OF 44 SHEETS 1 ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 21,000 TO 18,000 POUNDS				DROPPABLE BELLY TANK	
FORM ASC-311							
DEC. 18, 1942							
SPEC. AN-H8							
CONDITION	R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	BLOWER POSITION	MIXTURE POSITION	DURATION IN MIN.	U.S. G.P.H.	
TAKE-OFF							
MILITARY POWER	2400	42.7	LOW	A. R.	5	410	
ENGINES	R-2600-23						
INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.							
NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.							
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II		III		IV	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL	
AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000	
FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)	
440		380		490		550	
330		290		360		420	
220		190		240		280	
110		100		120		140	
OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/2 ON OPERATING ENGINE							
OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA	
R.P.M.	M.P. (IN. Hg)	M.P. (IN. Hg)	M.P. (IN. Hg)	M.P. (IN. Hg)	M.P. (IN. Hg)	M.P. (IN. Hg)	M.P. (IN. Hg)
2300	172	A.R. 187	145	187	152	152	152
2300	180	A.R. 186	150	186	151	151	151
2300	184	A.R. 182	150	182	147	147	147
DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET	
3000		3000		3000		3000	
2500		2500		2500		2500	
2000		2000		2000		2000	
1500		1500		1500		1500	
1200		1200		1200		1200	
9000		9000		9000		9000	
6000		6000		6000		6000	
3000		3000		3000		3000	
S.L.		S.L.		S.L.		S.L.	
I.A.S. M.P.H.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	I.A.S. M.P.H.	I.A.S. M.P.H.
2000	122	A.L. 29.0	70	122	2000	131	A.L. 30.0
2000	131	A.L. 30.0	70	129	2000	131	A.L. 30.0
EXAMPLE: At 20,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 200 Gal. of Fuel to Fly 220 Stat. Air Miles at 3000 Ft. Alt. Maintain 2300 R.P.M. and 180 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Rich.							
I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed T.A.S.: True Air Speed M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg) U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour F.T.: Full Throttle S.L.: Sea Level A.R.: Auto Rich A.L.: Auto Lean							
L 1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE. 2 ALLOW 75 U.S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE. G RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR. E USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN. E USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY. N REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA. D RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED							

MODELS		FLIGHT OPERATION INSTRUCTION CHART				EXTERNAL LOAD ITEMS	
A-20G-35-DO, A-20J-10-DO		SHEET 44 OF 44 SHEETS I ENGINE OPERATION GR. WT. 21,000 TO 18,000 POUNDS				4 M-10 CHEMICAL TANKS	
FORM ASC-111		INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING CHART: Select figure in fuel column equal to or less than total amount of fuel in airplane. Move horizontally to the right or left and select a figure equal to or greater than the air miles to be flown. Vertically below and opposite desired cruising altitude, read optimum cruising conditions.				NOTES: (A) Avoid continuous cruising in Column I except in emergency. (B) Columns II, III, IV & V toward the right progressively give increase in range at sacrifice in speed. (C) Manifold Pressure (M.P.), Gallons Per Hour (G.P.H.), are approximate maximum values for reference. (D) For quick reference, take-off and military power data are listed in the upper left corner of chart.	
SPEC. AN-48 DEC. 18, 1942		M.P. (IN. Hg)		DURATION IN MIN.		U.S. G.P.H.	
CONDITION		BLOWER POSITION		MIXTURE POSITION			
*TAKE-OFF		LOW		A. R.		5 4'10	
MILITARY POWER		2400		R-2600-23			
ENGINES							
ALTERNATE CRUISING CONDITIONS (NO RESERVE FUEL ALLOWANCE)							
I (MAX. CONT. POWER)		II (NO WIND)		III		IV	
RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES		RANGE IN AIR MILES	
STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL		STATUTE NAUTICAL	
AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000		AT S.L. AT 12,000 AT S.L. AT 12,000	
FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)		FUEL U.S. GAL. (2)	
420		400		400		400	
310		300		300		300	
210		200		200		200	
100		100		100		100	
360		360		360		360	
270		270		270		270	
180		180		180		180	
90		90		90		90	
OPEN LOWER COWL FLAPS 1/2 ON OPERATING ENGINE							
OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA		OPERATING DATA	
I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) X.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) X.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) X.		I.A.S. M.P. (IN. Hg) X.	
2300 170 A.R. 38.5 150 176		2150 146 A.R. 32.5 105 150		2150 146 A.R. 32.5 105 150		2150 146 A.R. 32.5 105 150	
2300 174 A.R. 41.0 150 172		2150 149 A.R. 33.0 105 147		2150 149 A.R. 33.0 105 147		2150 149 A.R. 33.0 105 147	
R.P.M. I IN. Hg H.		R.P.M. I IN. Hg H.		R.P.M. I IN. Hg H.		R.P.M. I IN. Hg H.	
2300 170 A.R. 38.5 150 176		2150 146 A.R. 32.5 105 150		2150 146 A.R. 32.5 105 150		2150 146 A.R. 32.5 105 150	
2300 174 A.R. 41.0 150 172		2150 149 A.R. 33.0 105 147		2150 149 A.R. 33.0 105 147		2150 149 A.R. 33.0 105 147	
DENSITY ALT. IN FEET (1)		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET (1)		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET (1)		DENSITY ALT. IN FEET (1)	
30000		30000		30000		30000	
25000		25000		25000		25000	
20000		20000		20000		20000	
15000		15000		15000		15000	
12000		12000		12000		12000	
9000		9000		9000		9000	
6000		6000		6000		6000	
3000		3000		3000		3000	
S. L.		S. L.		S. L.		S. L.	

EXAMPLE: At 21,000 Lb. Gross Wt. with 100 Gal. of Fuel to Fly 120 Stat. Air Miles at S.L. Maintain 2150 R.P.M. and 149 M.P.H. Ind. Airspeed with Mixture Set Auto-Rich.

I.A.S.: Indicated Air Speed
T.A.S.: True Air Speed
M.P.: Manifold Pressure (IN. Hg)
U.S.G.P.H.: U.S. Gallons Per Hour
F.T.: Full Throttle
S.L.: Sea Level
A.R.: Auto Rich
A.L.: Auto lean

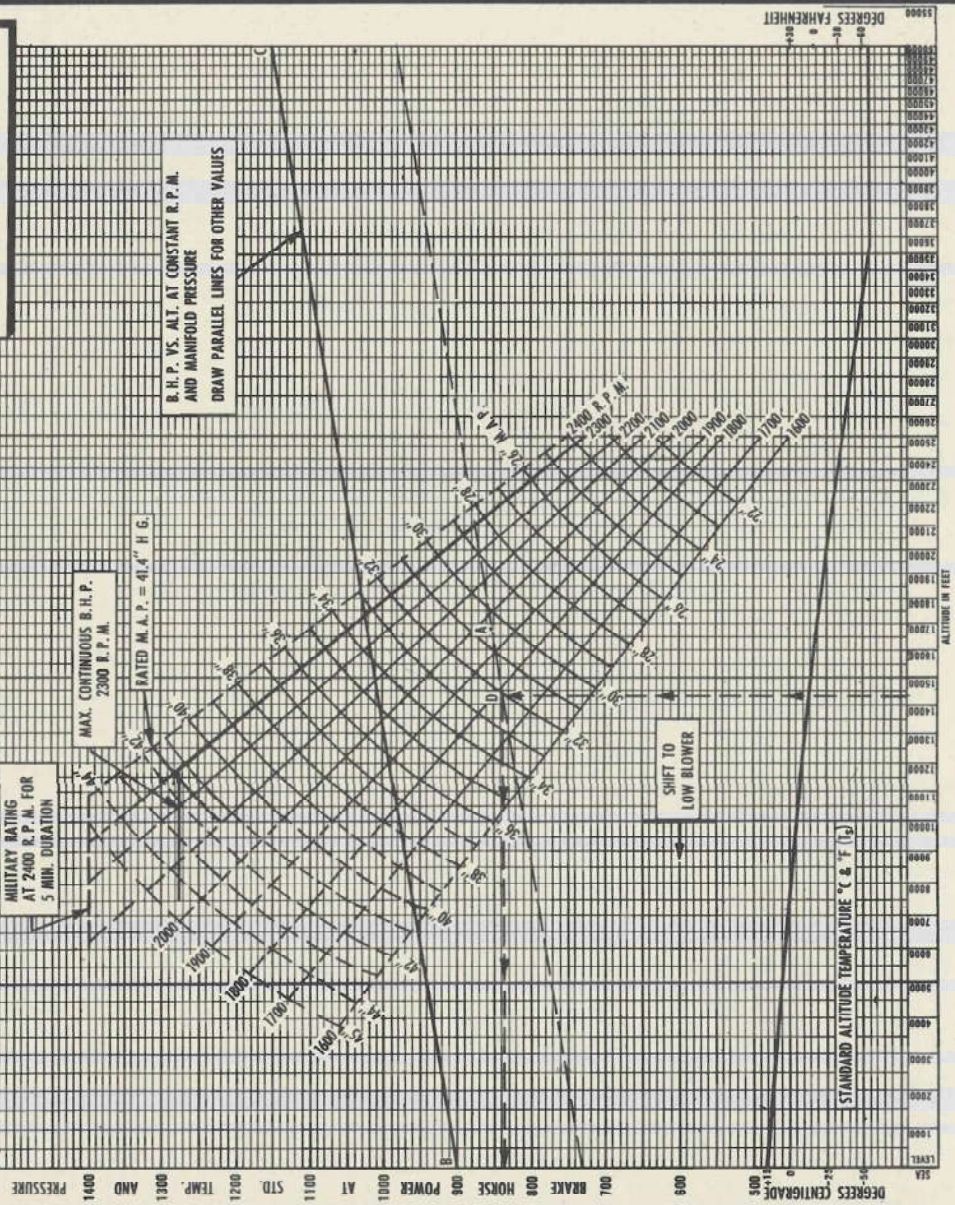
1 INDICATED ALTITUDE CORRECTED FOR FREE AIR TEMPERATURE
2 ALLOW 75 U. S. GAL. FOR WARM-UP, TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB TO 5000 FEET ALTITUDE.
RETURN FUEL FLOWS TO MAIN TANKS AT RATE OF 10 GAL./HR.
USE FUEL FROM TANKS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: MAIN (FOR TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB), BOMB BAY, AUXILIARY, MAIN.
USE HIGH BLOWER ABOVE HEAVY LINE ONLY.
REFER TO "SPECIFIC ENGINE FLIGHT CHART" FOR ADDITIONAL ENGINE OPERATION DATA.
RED FIGURES HAVE NOT BEEN FLIGHT CHECKED

- TO FIND BHP GIVEN MANIFOLD PRESSURE, RPM, ALTITUDE, AND FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.**
1. LOCATE POINT "A" AT OBSERVED RPM AND MANIFOLD PRESSURE.
 2. THROUGH POINT "A" DRAW A LINE PARALLEL TO LINE "BC".
 3. ON THIS LINE LOCATE POINT "D" AT THE OBSERVED PRESSURE ALTITUDE.
 4. READ BHP OPPOSITE POINT "D".
 5. CORRECT BHP IN ACCORDANCE WITH FREE AIR TEMPERATURE BY APPLYING THE FOLLOWING:
 - (A) ADD 1% FOR EACH 6°C DECREASE FROM T_1 .
 - (B) SUBTRACT 1% FOR EACH 6°C INCREASE FROM T_1 .
 (T_1 = STANDARD ALTITUDE TEMPERATURE)

SEA LEVEL CALIBRATION

**ALTITUDE CALIBRATION
HIGH BLOWER RATIO**

ENGINE FLIGHT CALIBRATION CURVES
 AIRPLANE MODEL: A-29C
 ENGINE MODEL: R-2400-23
 PROP. LIMITS:
 REDUCTION GEAR RATIO: 16:9
 COMPRESSION RATIO: 6.30:1
 SUPERCHARGER TYPE: 2 SPEED
 BLOWER GEAR RATIO: 10:1
 CARBURETOR: PD-12K1 CARBURETOR
 FUEL: GRADE: 130
 APPROVED:

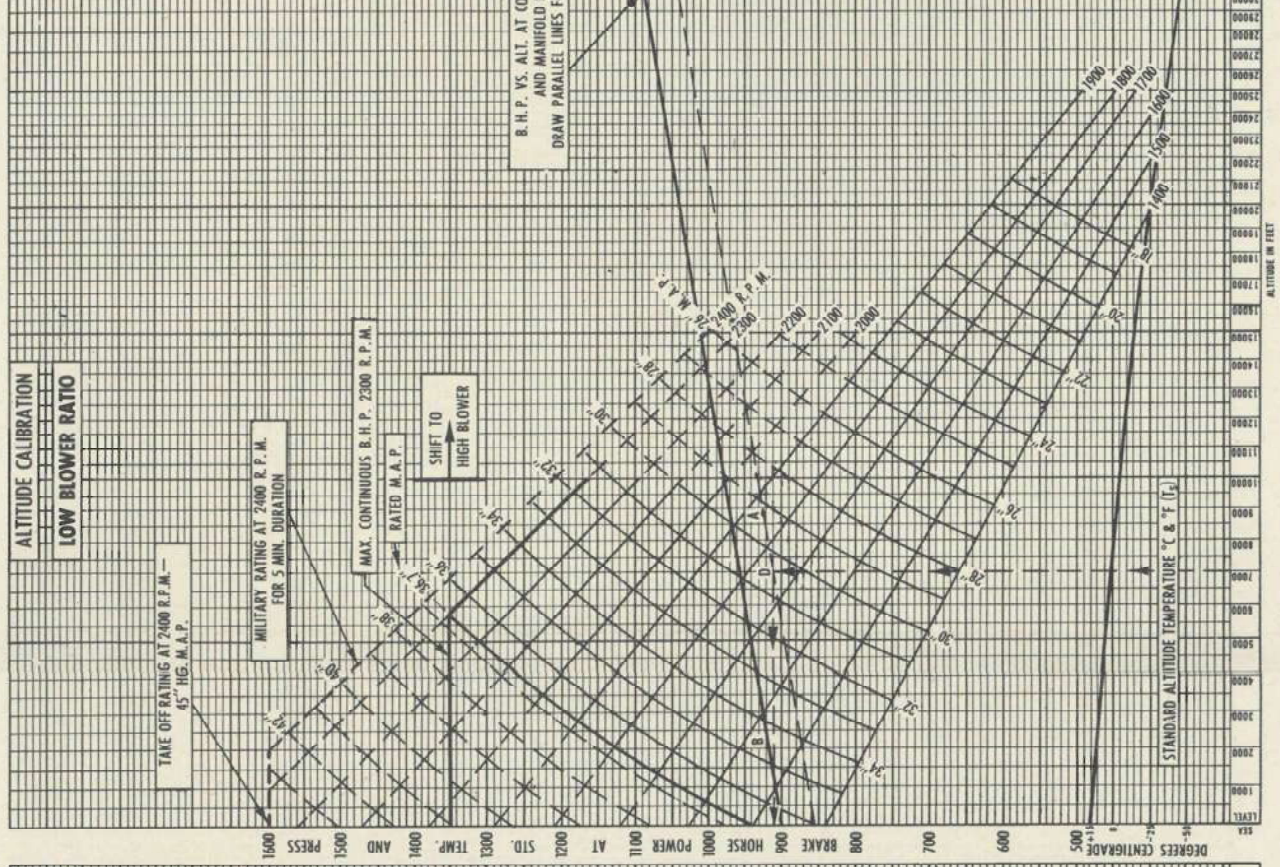


- TO FIND BHP GIVEN MANIFOLD PRESSURE, RPM, ALTITUDE, AND FREE AIR TEMPERATURE.**
1. LOCATE POINT "A" AT OBSERVED RPM AND MANIFOLD PRESSURE.
 2. THROUGH POINT "A" DRAW A LINE PARALLEL TO LINE "BC".
 3. ON THIS LINE LOCATE POINT "D" AT THE OBSERVED PRESSURE ALTITUDE.
 4. READ BHP OPPOSITE POINT "D".
 5. CORRECT BHP IN ACCORDANCE WITH FREE AIR TEMPERATURE BY APPLYING THE FOLLOWING:
 - (A) ADD 1% FOR EACH 6°C DECREASE FROM T_s .
 - (B) SUBTRACT 1% FOR EACH 6°C INCREASE FROM T_s .
 (T_s = STANDARD ALTITUDE TEMPERATURE)

SEA LEVEL CALIBRATION

ALTITUDE CALIBRATION
LOW BLOWER RATIO

ENGINE FLIGHT CALIBRATION CURVES
ENGINE MODEL R-2600-33
AIRPLANE MODEL A-206
PROP. LIMITS
REDUCTION GEAR RATIO 16:9
COMPRESSION RATIO 6.30:1
SUPERCHARGER TYPE 2 SPEED
BLOWER GEAR RATIO 7:14:1
CARBURETTOR PD-12K1 CARBURETOR
FUEL GRADE 130
APPROVED



STANDARD ALTITUDE TEMPERATURE °C & °F (T_s)

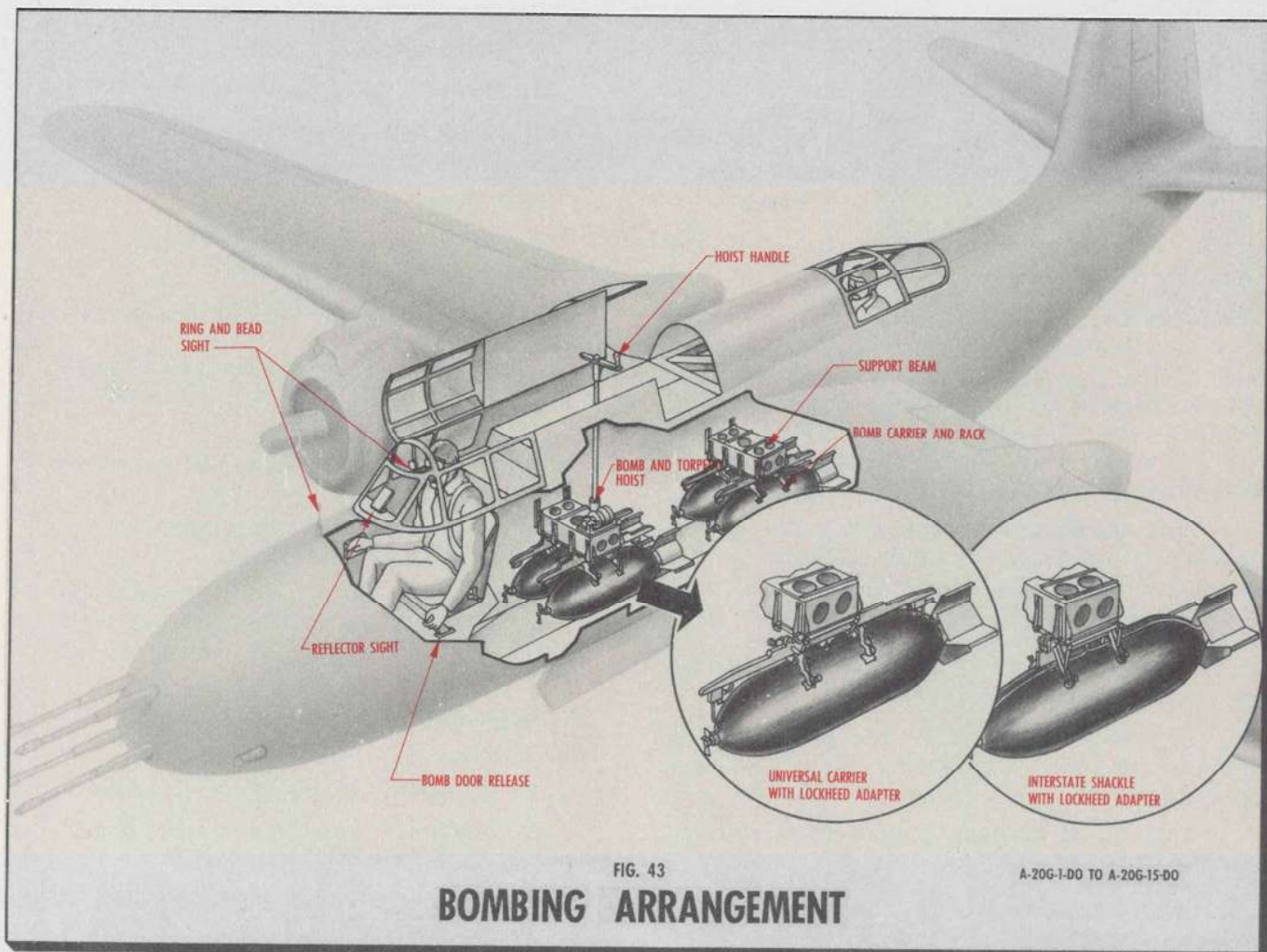
DEGREES FAHRENHEIT

ALTITUDE IN FEET

MANIFOLD PRESSURE

Section IV

OPERATIONAL EQUIPMENT



1. Bombing Equipment.—Airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO.

a. **General.**—The fusing and release of bombs are controlled electrically from the pilot's compartment.

b. Bombing Controls.

(1) **Bomb Control Panel.**—The pilot's bomb control panel is located just forward of the trim tab control unit on the R.H. side of the cockpit. The panel contains the following controls:

(a) **Master Bomb Control Switch.**— This switch controls the circuit to all bomb switches, and must be "ON" before any of the bomb control switches are operative. The bomb doors must be

open before any bombs may be dropped.

CAUTION

Insure that the .S.C.I. smoke curtain switch is "OFF." This switch overrides the bomb door electrical control, and if left "ON" would result in the dropping of bombs even if the doors are closed.

(b) **Bomb Selector Switches.**—Four switches select the bombs that are to be released. When any one is moved to the "INDIVIDUAL RELEASE" position, the bomb selected may be released by the pilot's individual release button installed on the control column head. When any

combination of the selector switches is moved to the "QUADRANT RELEASE" position, the quadrant release switch will drop the selected bombs as it is moved to the corresponding rack numbers "1," "2," "3," or "4."

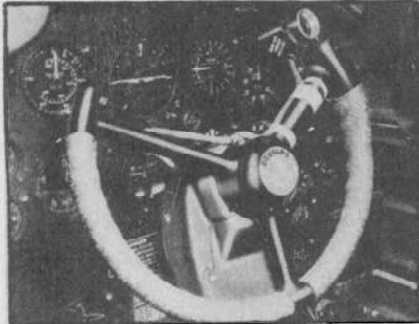


Fig. 44
Bomb Release
Switch

(c) **Individual Bomb Release Switch.**—This push button type switch releases bombs individually as selected by the selector switches when placed in the "INDIVIDUAL RELEASE" position. The switch should not be used to release more than one bomb at a time.

(d) **Quadrant Release Switch.**—This switch provides train release of bombs selected by the selector switches placed in the "QUADRANT RELEASE" position. As the switch is moved over markings "1" to "4" on the quadrant, the bomb on the corresponding rack will drop if selected by the respective selector switch.

(e) **Fusing Selector Switches.**—Two switches are provided for fusing the nose and tail of the bombs.

(f) **Bomb Jettison Switch.**—Provides for jettison release of all bombs.

(g) **Small Bomb Containers Jettison Switch.**—Provides for the jettison release of the small bomb containers.

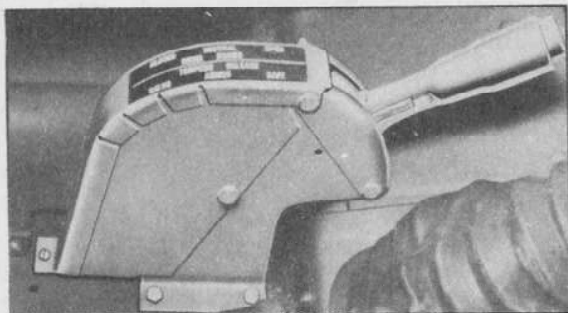


Fig. 45—Bomb Door Control

(2) **Bomb Door Control.**—The bomb doors, actuated by hydraulic pressure, are controlled by a handle mounted on the floor adjacent to the left side of the pilot's seat. To open the bomb doors, press down the thumb button and move the control

forward to "OPEN." To close the bomb doors, press down the button, and move the control aft to "CLOSED." The handle should be returned to "NEUTRAL" after each operation.

c. Bombing Operation—Normal.

- (1) Bomb doors—"OPEN."
- (2) Master bomb control switch—"ON."
- (3) Bomb selector switch—"INDIVIDUAL RELEASE" or "QUADRANT RELEASE."
- (4) Fusing switch—"UP."
- (5) Individual bomb release switch—PRESS BUTTON TO RELEASE BOMB.
- (6) Quadrant release—TO DESIRED SELECTIONS.

CAUTION

Do not open doors in excess of 321 mph indicated air-speed.

- (7) Bomb clearance angles are as follows:

- 10 degrees on each side
- 30 degrees on forward end
- 15 degrees on aft end

CAUTION

Do not drop bombs while the airplane is at an angle of dive in excess of 20 degrees.

d. Bombing Operation—Emergency.

- (1) Bomb doors—"OPEN."
- (2) Master bomb control switch—"ON."
- (3) Bomb jettison switch or small bomb containers jettison switch—"PUSH IN."

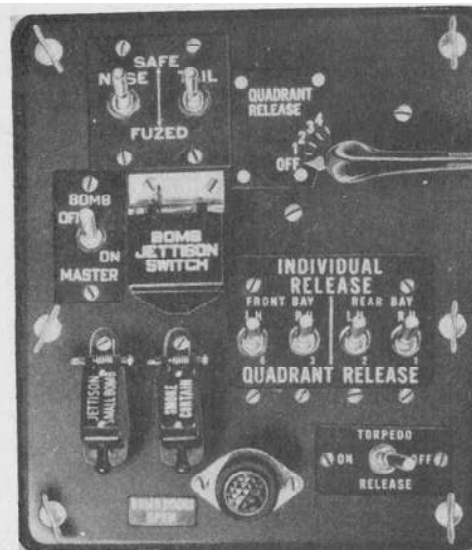
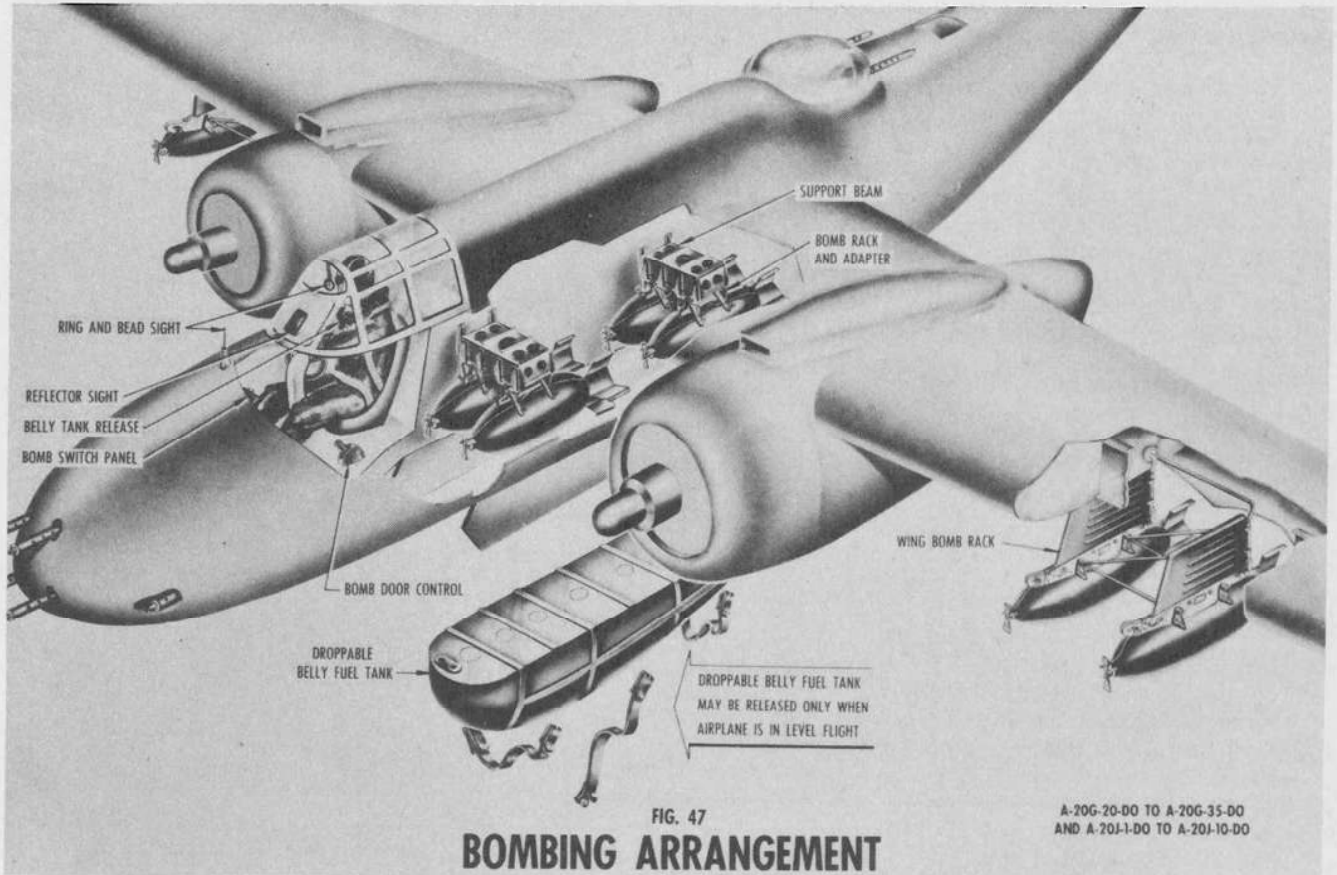


Fig. 46—Bomb Control Panel
(A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO incl.)



2. Bombing Equipment.—Airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.

a. **General.**—Provision is made to carry bombs below the wings and in the fuselage. Provision is also made for long-distance bombing missions by the installation of a belly fuel tank that can be released manually. A bombardier's nose section (*airplanes A-20J-1-DO*) permits the bombardier to take over control of bomb release from the pilot.

b. **Bombing Controls.**

(1) **Bomb Control Panel.**—A bomb control panel is provided at the right of the pilot's seat just below the instrument panel, which contains switches identical to those outlined in Par. 1, preceding, with the addition of:

(a) **Wing Bomb Release Controls.**—There are four single-pole single-throw switches on the bomb control panel. No provisions are made for train release of the wing racks.

(2) **Bombardier's Controls.**—*Airplanes A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.*—The bombardier's controls consist of a right-left indicator control to assist the pilot in staying "on line" with the target, and a bomb release switch. The switch is inoperative until the bomb bay doors are opened by the pilot, closing the bomb release circuit. Selection of the bombs to be released is made by the pilot.

(3) **Belly Fuel Tank Release Control.**—To release the belly fuel tank, pull hard on the manual control handle (red) to the right of the pilot's seat.

b. **Attack Bombing Operation—Wing Bombs Installed.**

(1) Arm bombs by throwing "ON" either the nose or tail fusing switch.

(2) Select wing bomb by throwing to "ON" position the respective wing rack selector switch.

(3) Press bomber's switch on pilot's control wheel, or press bombardier's release switch.

c. Long Range Bombing Operation—Belly Fuel Tank Installed.

PRESS TO RELEASE BOMB OR BOMBS, as selected.

- (1) Drain belly tank.
- (2) Pull hard on manual control handle to release belly fuel tank.
- (3) Bomb bay doors—"OPEN."
- (4) Master bomb control switch—"ON."
- (5) Bomb selector switch—"INDIVIDUAL RELEASE" or "QUADRANT RELEASE."
- (6) Fusing switch—"UP."
- (7) Pilot's bomb release switch, or quadrant release lever, or bombardier's release switch—

CAUTION

Do not open bomb bay doors in excess of 321 mph indicated airspeed.

- (8) Bomb clearance angles are as follows:

- 10 degrees on each side
- 30 degrees on forward end
- 15 degrees on aft end

CAUTION

Do not drop bombs while airplane is on an angle of dive in excess of 20 degrees.

Fig. 48
Bomb Control Panel

A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO
A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO

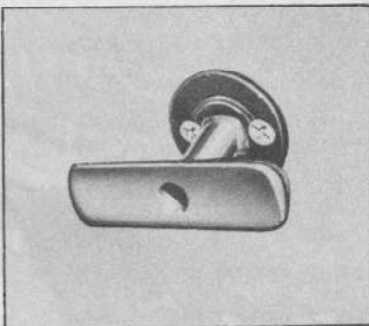
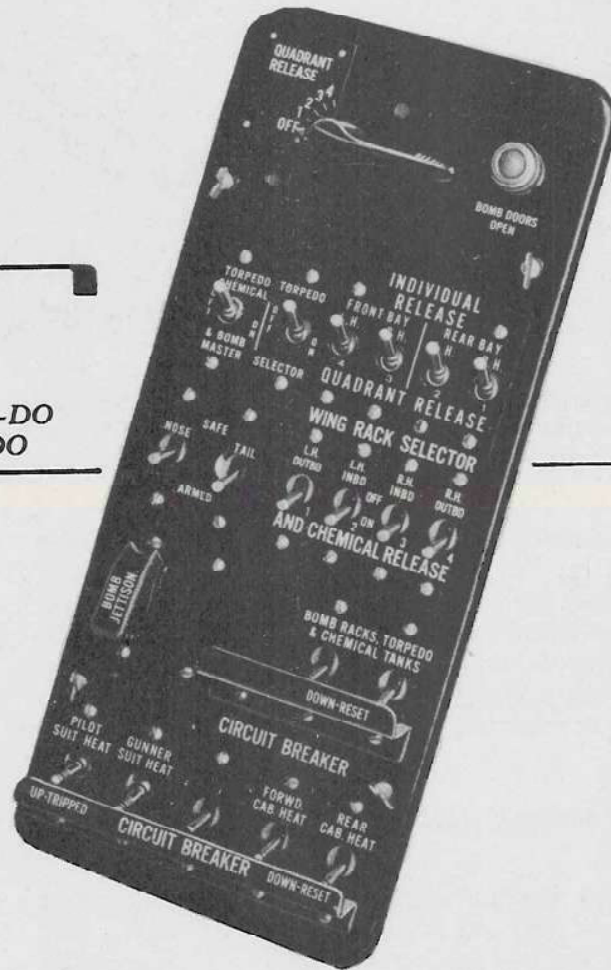
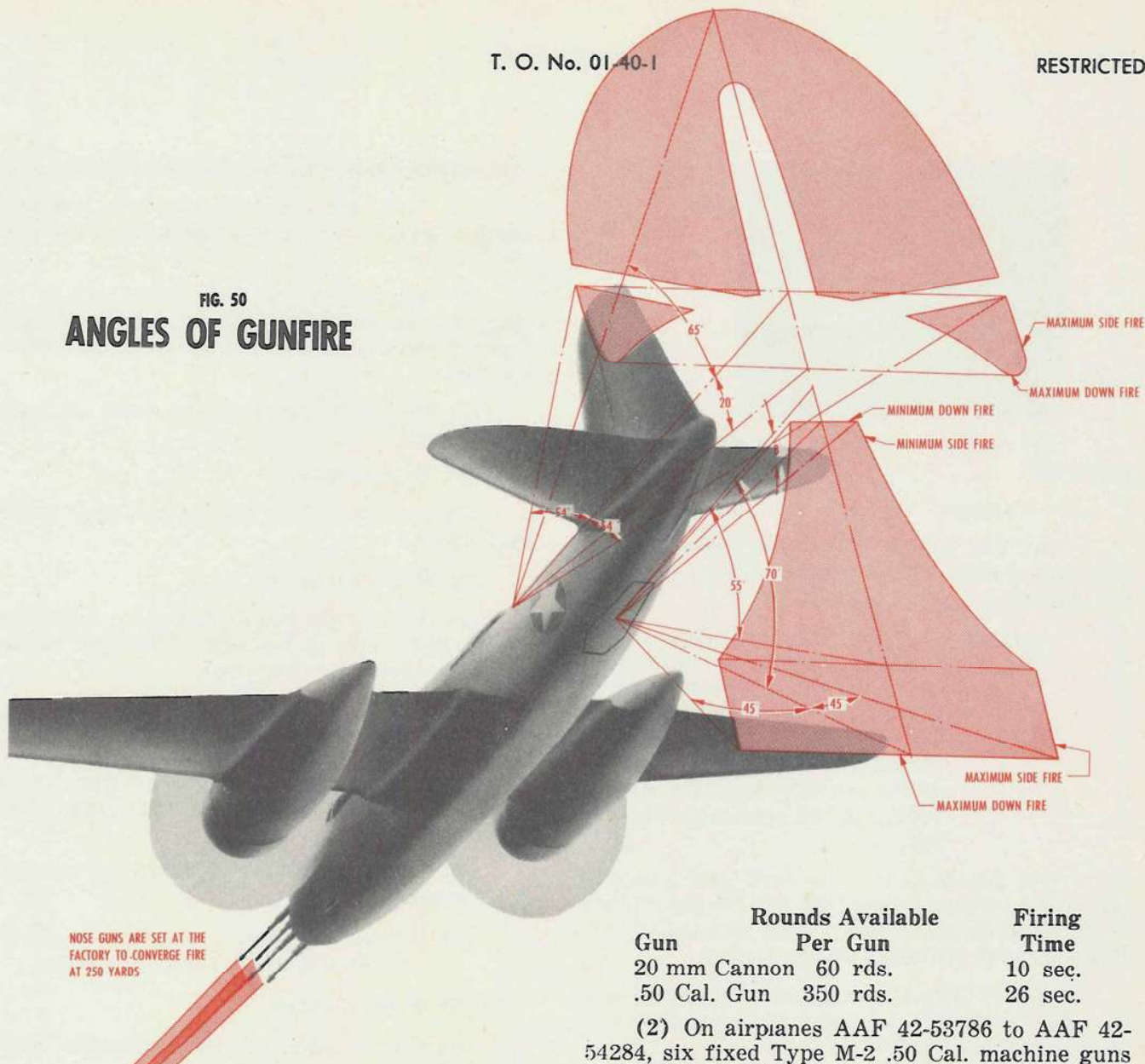


Fig. 49—Belly Tank Release Control

FIG. 50
ANGLES OF GUNFIRE



3. Armament.—Airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO.

The P-70A-2 airplane has six .50 caliber fixed guns installed in the nose. One single .50 caliber flexible gun is installed in the upper rear gunner's position and another .50 caliber flexible gun is located in the lower gunner's position. The SCR-540 Radar antenna is also installed in the gun nose.

a. General.

(1) Two Type M-2 fixed .50 Cal. machine guns and four fixed Type M-2 20 mm aircraft cannons are installed in the nose section of airplanes AAF 42-53535 to AAF 42-53785. The guns are set to converge at 250 yards, and are directed upon the target by a type N-3A optical gun sight. Total firing time available per gun is as follows:

Gun	Rounds Available Per Gun	Firing Time
20 mm Cannon	60 rds.	10 sec.
.50 Cal. Gun	350 rds.	26 sec.

(2) On airplanes AAF 42-53786 to AAF 42-54284, six fixed Type M-2 .50 Cal. machine guns are installed in place of the above mentioned installation. Total firing time available per gun is as follows:

Gun	Rounds Available Per Gun	Firing Time
.50 Cal. Gun	350 rds.	26 sec.

(3) One Type M-2 .50 Cal. flexible machine gun is installed in the upper rear gunner's position. It is provided with a flexible chute and an integral ammunition box holding 500 rds. of ammunition. A Type M-2 .30 Cal. flexible machine gun, installed at the lower gunner's position, has provision for 500 rds. of ammunition in 100 rd. boxes adjacent to the gun position.

(4) A Type N-1 gun sight aiming point camera is installed in the nose of the airplane.

b. Operation of Pilot's Gun Controls.

(1) Preflight.

(a) Check to see that fixed guns are properly charged.



Fig. 51
Optical Gun
Sight

(b) Test for proper functioning of optical gun sight.

(2) **Combat.**

(a) Gun heater "ON" after take-off. (This procedure should only be performed if temperatures are equal to or below -17.8°C (0°F).

Note The gun heater is thermostatically controlled and will keep the guns above freezing at outside air temperatures as low as -54°C . (-65°F). Firing a cold gun causes uneven expansion, and probable failure of the breech mechanism.

(b) Select guns to be fired, and place respective selector switches "ON." If the gun camera is to be used, place "ON." The camera is controlled by the gun firing trigger switch.

(c) If the gun camera overrun control is to be used, turn "ON" the switch and set the interval pointer at the control box.

Note The overrun control unit causes the camera to run for a period equal to the setting indicated by the overrun control pointer, after the gun trigger switch has been released.

(d) Gun reflector sight "ON." Adjust the intensity with the "ON-OFF" rheostat, located on the gun selector switch panel.

(e) Fire guns.

Note Push trigger switch, located on the right side of the control wheel, for the duration of the salvo.

(3) **Before Landing.**

(a) Shut "OFF" the camera, the gun selector switches, and the camera overrun control after use.

c. **Operation of the Upper Flexible Machine Gun.**

(1) Slide back the enclosure door, and open the gun tunnel doors by pushing down on the door crank handle.

(2) Release the gun by pushing aft on the catch at the rear of the mount. Swing the gun forward and up, and lock the mount in the vertical position.

(3) Insure that ammunition belts are properly adjusted.

(4) Release safety.

(5) Charge gun by pulling charging handle back twice.

(6) Press trigger to fire.

(7) Restow the gun after use by pulling out on the two knobs at the base of the gun mount. Swing the gun down into place.

d. **Operation of the Lower Flexible Machine Gun.**

(1) With the lower door open, release the gun mount by lifting the catch. Swing the gun down horizontally.

(2) Latch gun mount securely by inserting locking pin.

(3) Release the catch at the base of the mount and swing the gun into line.

(4) Release safety.

(5) Charge gun by pulling charging handle back twice.

(6) Press trigger to fire.

Fig. 52
Gun Selector Panel



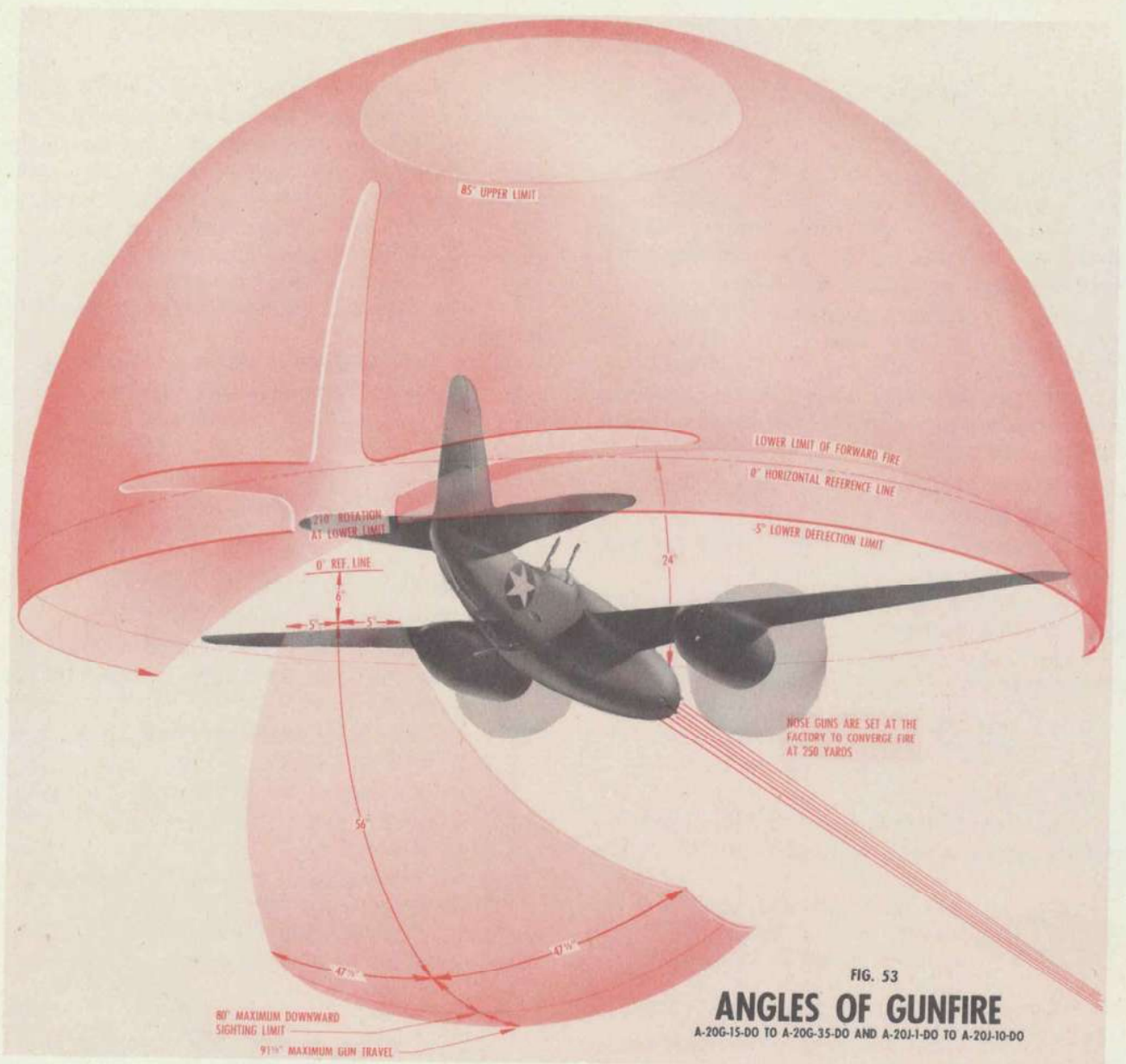


FIG. 53
ANGLES OF GUNFIRE
 A-20G-15-DO TO A-20G-35-DO AND A-20J-1-DO TO A-20J-10-DO

4. Armament.—Airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.

Note

The P-70B-2 airplane is equipped with six forward firing .50 caliber package guns. These are mounted three on each side of the fuselage at the wing root. One .50 caliber flexible gun is mounted at the lower gunner's position. SCR-720 Radar equipment is installed in the gun nose.

a. General.

(1) Six Type M-2 fixed .50 Cal. machine guns are installed in the attack nose section (airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO) and two similar guns are installed in the bombardier nose section

(airplanes A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO). The machine guns are set to give converging fire at 250 yards and are aimed by a Type N-3A optical gun sight. Total firing time available per gun is as follows:

Gun	Rounds Available Per Gun	Firing Time
.50 Cal.	350 rds.	26 sec.

(2) Two .50 Cal. modified M-2 machine guns are installed in the Plexiglas-enclosed turret of the gunner's compartment. The guns have a fire dispersion range from the horizontal to an elevation of 85 degrees. They operate through an azimuth angle of 360 degrees, except when the gun interrupters prevent their firing. Total firing time available per gun is as follows:

Gun	Rounds Available Per Gun	Firing Time
.50 Cal.	400 rds.	30 sec.

(3) One Type M-2 .50 Cal. flexible machine gun is installed at the lower gunner's position. It is provided with a flexible chute and an integral ammunition box above the gun emplacement. Total firing time available is as follows:

Gun	Rounds Available Per Gun	Firing Time
.50 Cal.	400 rds.	30 sec.

b. Operation of Pilot's Gun Controls.—Operation of the pilot's gun controls is identical with the procedure outlined in Par. 3. b., preceding.

c. Operation of Turret Gun Controls.

(1) Preflight.

(a) External power supply must be used for ground operation.

(b) Adjust seat for desired height by adding or omitting cushions.

(c) Lower seat by releasing spring catches and enter turret.

Note Do not use the sight link rods as handgrips when entering turret.

(2) Combat.

(a) Turn power switch "ON." Azimuth and elevation power switch is located on the turret seat.

CAUTION

Any overload will open the switch after which it must again be closed to operate the turret.

(b) Turn gun safety switch "ON."

(c) Gun sight rheostat "ON." Adjust to desired brilliancy.

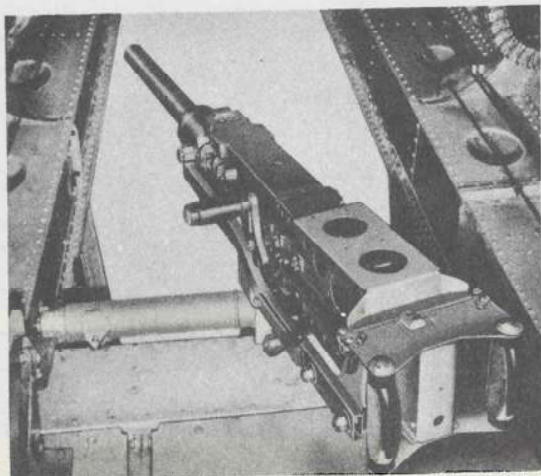


Fig. 54—Lower Flexible Gun

(d) Hands on "pistol" grips, left hand depressing safety switch located on L.H. grip.

(e) Operate turret by twisting handgrips (fore and aft to elevate and lower guns; push against one grip and pull on the other to turn).

For high speed operation, press high speed switch proceeding with above operation.

(f) Fire both guns by squeezing either trigger switch.

Fire interruptors are installed which automatically open gun circuits individually whenever guns are aimed at tail surfaces.

(3) Before Landing.

(a) Azimuth and elevation power switch "OFF."

(b) Gun safety switch "OFF."

(c) Gun sight rheostat "OFF."

d. Operation of the lower flexible machine gun is identical with the procedure outlined in Par. 3. d., preceding.

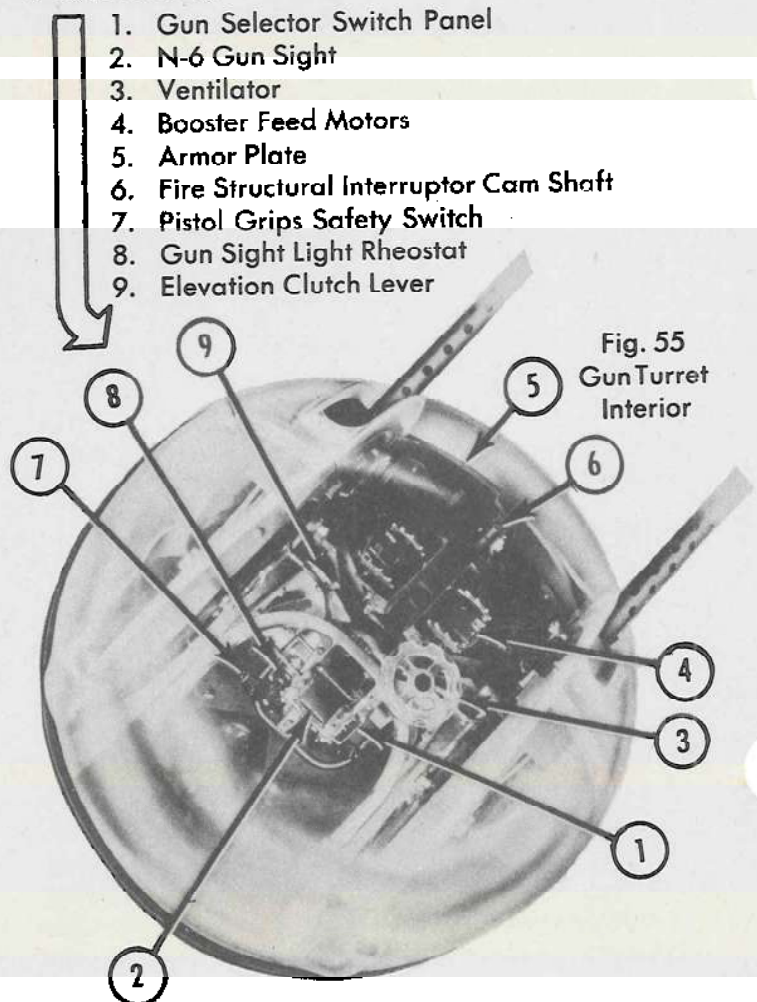
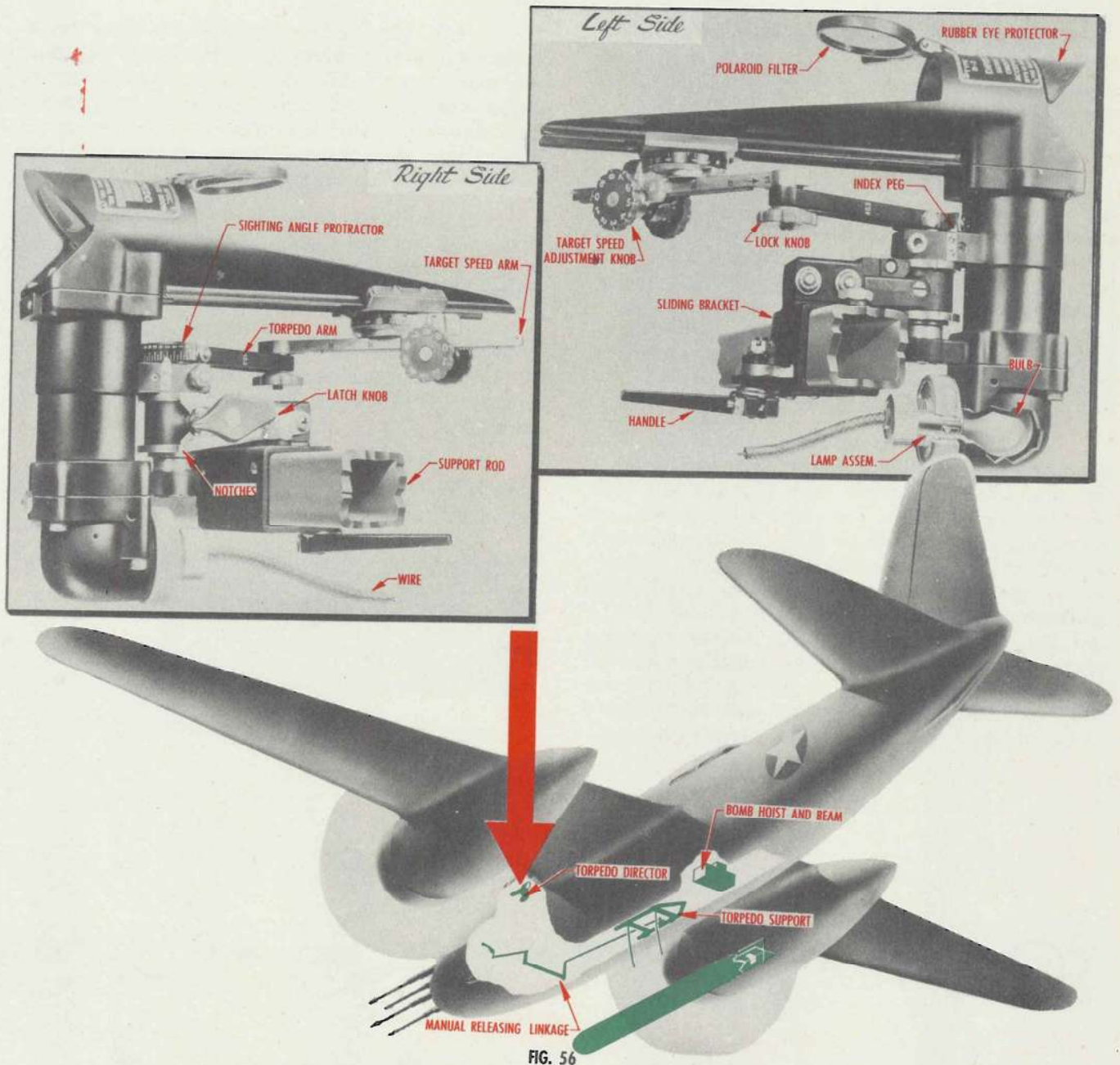


Fig. 55 Gun Turret Interior



TORPEDO DIRECTOR AND EQUIPMENT INSTALLED

5. Operation of Torpedo Equipment.—Airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.

a. To Position Torpedo Director and Fire Torpedo.—The torpedo director is an instrument operated by the pilot to help him approach a moving target in such a manner that the torpedo will intercept the target on its course. Direct and release the torpedo with one hand, as follows:

(1) Place torpedo director in a convenient position for sighting.

(2) Set light selector switch to torpedo sight —“ON,” and adjust dimming rheostat to suitable brilliancy, according to the degree of light prevailing in the target field.

Note At dusk, dawn, or night, adjust the light on the torpedo director sight to DIM.

(3) When forced to work against direct sunlight or against bad reflection from the water, snap the polaroid filter “DOWN”; otherwise, leave it “UP.”

(4) Approach target from desired direction. With the torpedo director in the forward position, align the airplane to the target so that the luminous vertical crosshair appears on the target.

(a) Approach Techniques.

1. The approach may be made in a "homing" curve with the torpedo director locked in the exact forward sight position. Roughly estimate the amount of lead required for interception, with the target appearing at an acute angle off the airplane's bow. Under certain circumstances it might be better to make the approach on an approximately straight air collision course. This technique requires less banking during the approach, and less veering in the final maneuver.

2. It might be desirable to set the sight to a definite angle without reference to the mechanical interception triangle. For this purpose, and for checking purposes, the sight is equipped with a sighting angle protractor that may be read from the left or the right-hand index peg. This depends on the side to which the sight is yawed. The protractor gives the angle between the line of sight and the torpedo arm, i.e., the desired sighting angle, provided the triangle is properly adjusted. Independently of the triangle, it also indicates the angle between the line of sight and the airplane when the sight is latched in the torpedo position.

3. During the approach (or when the director has been installed into the firing position) and when the airplane has been maneuvered to the firing course, the setting of the target arm may be readjusted for speed or course, or both. The target course arm, however, must be reset only when the sight is trained on the target.

(5) Estimate the speed of the target in knots. With the lock knob loose, and the linkage broken into a triangle, adjust target arm to the value of this estimate by graduations.

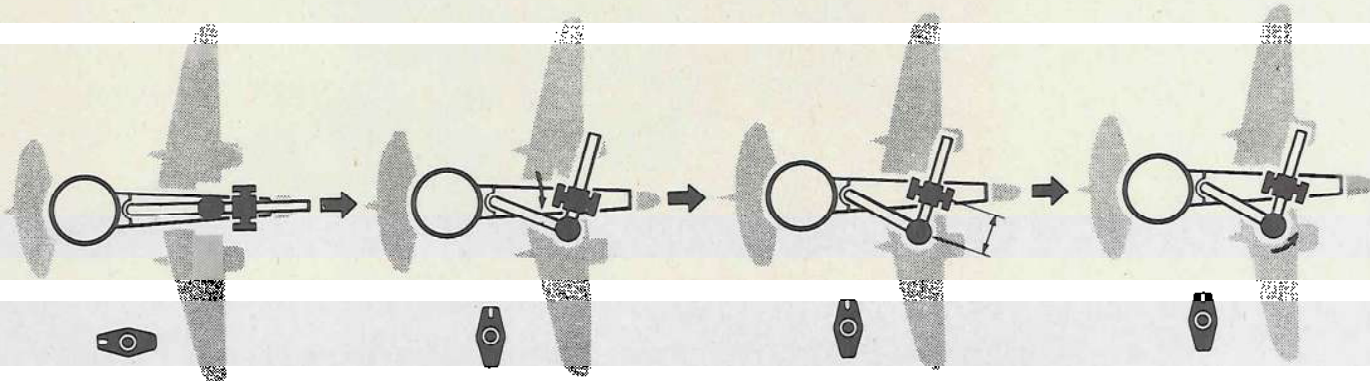
(6) Estimate the direction of the target course. Unlatch and rotate target arm so that it is reasonably parallel to target course, with arrow in direction of course. Lock triangle by tightening lock knob.

(7) Turn latch knob down, and swing the torpedo director sight into position where torpedo arm latches forward.

Fig. 57
Torpedo
Release



(8) Turn torpedo release switch "ON."



- LATCH AFT
FWD SIGHT POSITION
ALIGN VERTICAL
CROSS HAIR
WITH TARGET
- LATCH UP
BREAK TRIANGLE
IN TARGET COURSE
DIRECTION
- LATCH UP
ADJUST
TARGET SPEED
ARM
- LATCH UP
TARGET ARM PARALLEL
TO TARGET COURSE
TIGHTEN LOCK KNOB

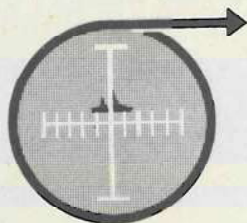


FIG. 58

TORPEDO DIRECTOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

(9) Veer airplane so that target is again brought into coincidence with the luminous vertical crosshair. Steady airplane on the new interception course, and reduce airspeed to pre-determined values.

Note If the field of vision is obstructed during the torpedo maneuver by a windshield stanchion, reposition the torpedo director sideways by sliding the clamp bracket a few inches to one side to clear the obstruction. This should not upset the alignment, nor require any repetition of operations.

(10) Push torpedo release button and fire torpedo.

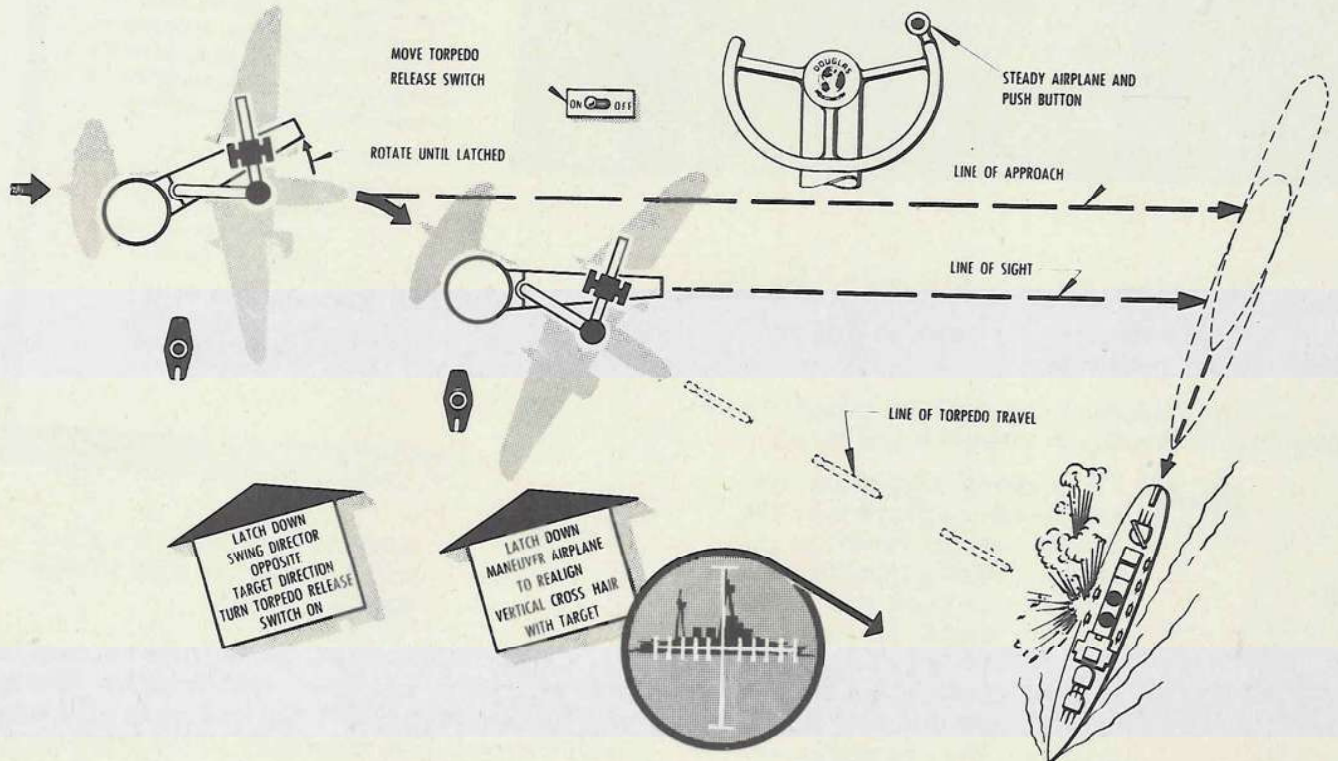
Note Should the electrical release for the torpedo fail to fire during the maneuver, a manual release control is provided on the left side of the compartment, adjacent to the pilot's seat. Release the torpedo by moving the control to the "ARMED" POSITION.

b. Range Correction.

(1) General.—The torpedo falls through the

air like a bomb when it has first been released. The horizontal distance it travels depends upon the altitude and ground speed of the airplane. When the torpedo hits the water, it slows down and attains its terminal water speed. Then it continues to travel until it hits its target, or spends itself. The time the torpedo travels at terminal water speed varies with the range; the time it flies through the air does not vary with the range. The interception triangle, therefore, would be independent of range, and it would not matter how closely the airplane approached the target before launching the torpedo. The sighting angle varies slightly at long range, and more discernibly at short range. The B-2 Type torpedo director is equipped with a torpedo speed arm of fixed length, corresponding to an actual torpedo travel speed of 40.5 knots (46.6 mph). This is computed to correspond to 2500 yards torpedo travel range (launched from 250 feet at 175 mph indicated airspeed, assuming five seconds deceleration time, and 33.5 torpedo terminal water speed).

(2) Method of Range Correction Procedure.—This correction method depends primarily on the distance actually traveled by the torpedo, i.e., the torpedo travel range. It may be the same for a variety of optical distances between airplane and target at the distance of launching, i.e., the sight range.



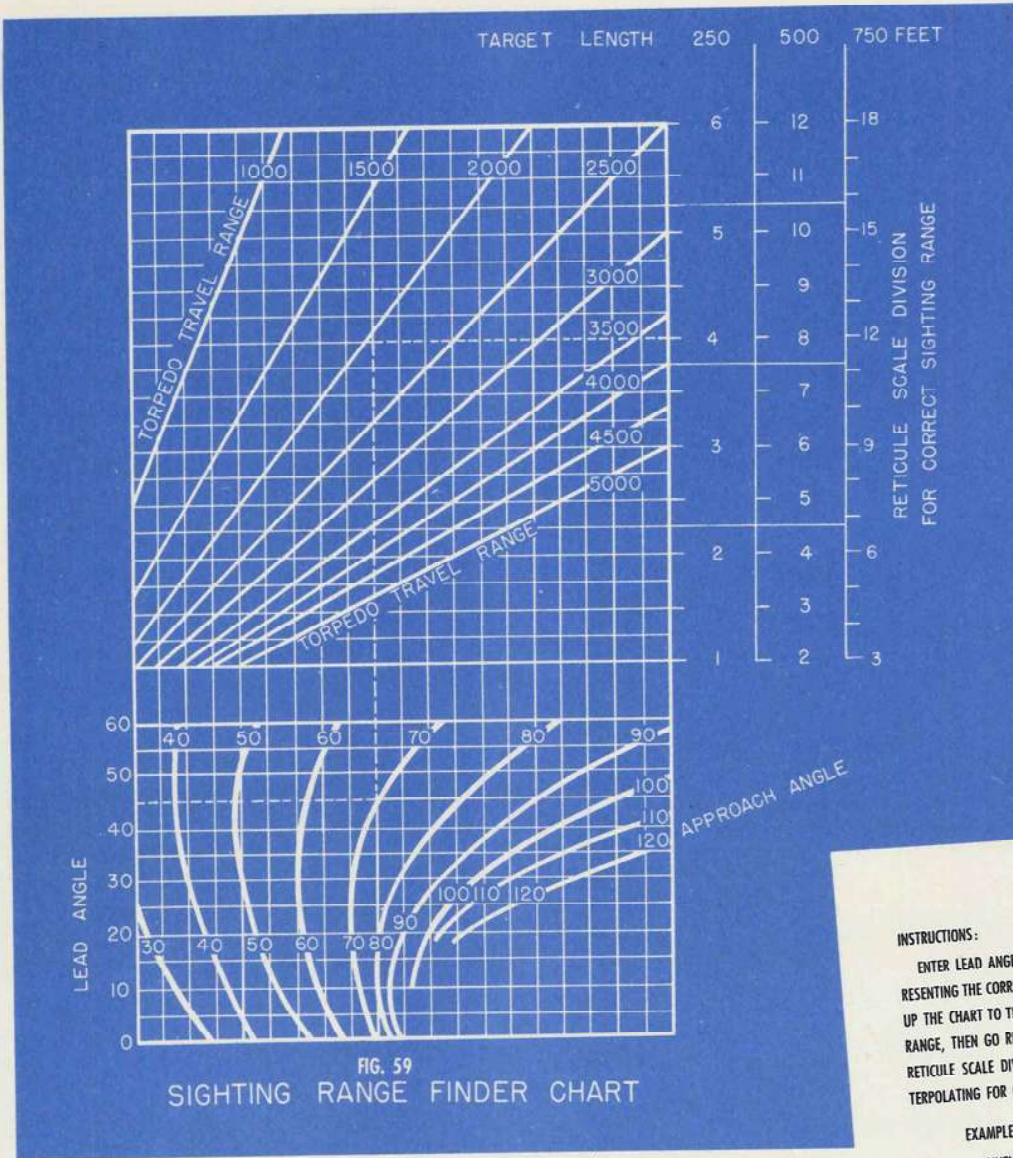


FIG. 59
SIGHTING RANGE FINDER CHART

INSTRUCTIONS:

ENTER LEAD ANGLE INTO CHART FROM LEFT TO THE CURVE REPRESENTING THE CORRECT APPROACH ANGLE, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UP THE CHART TO THE CURVE REPRESENTING THE SELECTED TORPEDO RANGE, THEN GO RIGHT ON THE CHART AND READ THE NUMBER OF RETICULE SCALE DIVISIONS FOR THE CORRECT SIGHTING RANGE, INTERPOLATING FOR OTHER THAN INDICATED TARGET LENGTHS.

EXAMPLE:

GIVEN: LEAD ANGLE = 45°
APPROACH ANGLE = 70°
TORPEDO TRAVEL RANGE = 2000 YARDS
LENGTH OF TARGET = 500 FEET

ANSWER: NUMBER OF RETICULE DIVISIONS FOR THE CORRECT SIGHTING RANGE FOR THE ABOVE CONDITIONS = 8

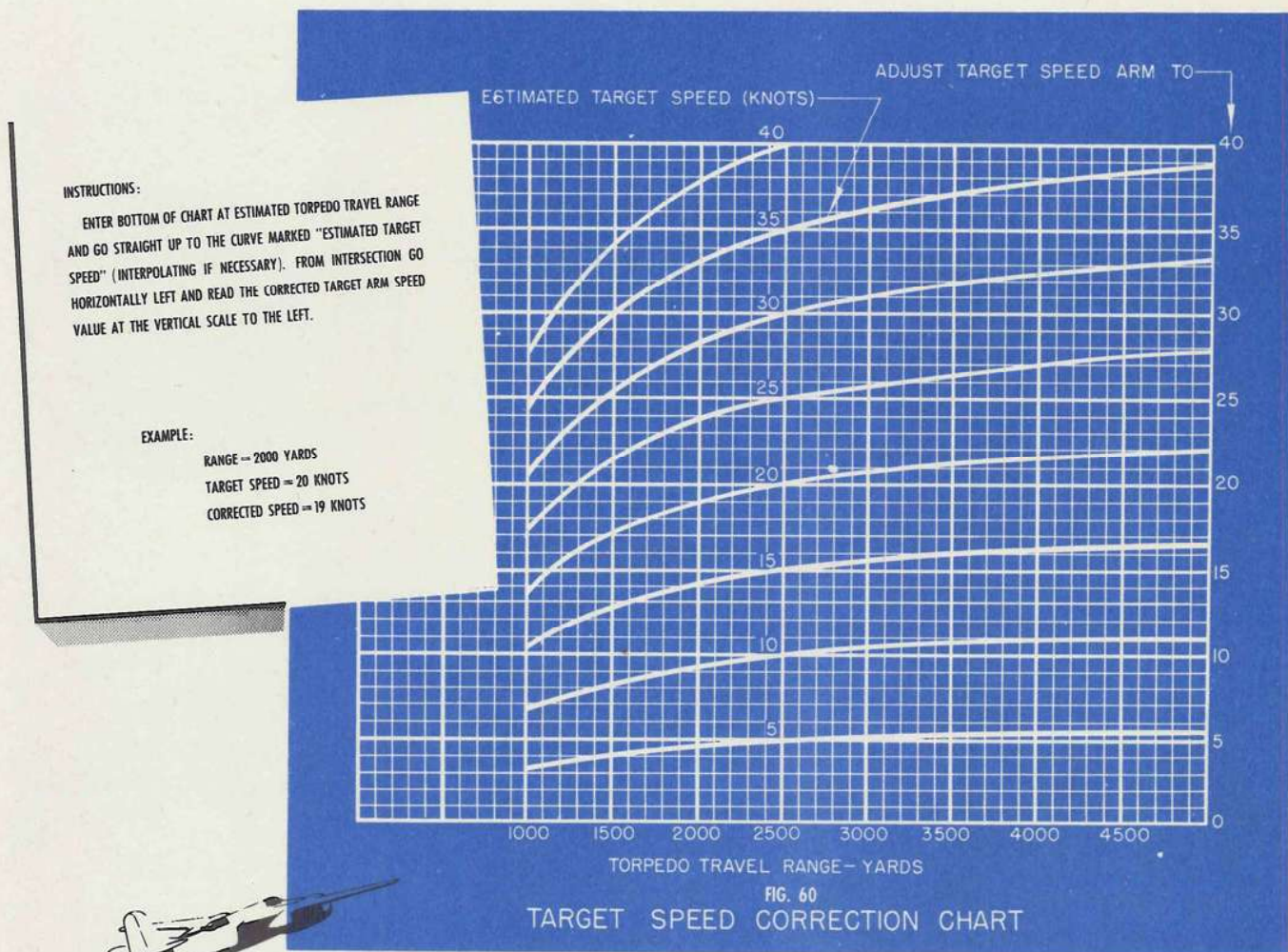
- (a) Choose the torpedo travel range.
- (b) Correct the interception triangle for the torpedo travel range.
- (c) Determine the sighting range corresponding to the chosen torpedo travel range.

Note

The apparent size of any vessel depends on the perspective foreshortening. To find an unknown side of a triangle, it is necessary to know two angles and the length of one side. Once the interception triangle is set up for a given torpedo range (the known leg of the triangle), the two angles necessary for solving the sighting

range (the unknown leg of the triangle), can be read off the torpedo director.

- (d) Read the lead angle from the torpedo arm protractor, and enter chart from the left, on the line corresponding to the lead angle. Continue until the curve, corresponding to the interception angle read off the forward protractor, is reached.



(e) Go straight up the chart until the line corresponding to the torpedo travel range is intercepted, then read straight over to the right and find the correct number of reticule divisions for the target length of 250, 500 and 750 foot vessels.

(f) Swing the torpedo director into the lead position. Swing the airplane to bring the target into the corrected aim.

(g) Launch the torpedo when the target vessel appears to be the computed size by the luminous scale.

c. To Use Torpedo Director as Auxiliary Gun Sight.

(1) **General.**—In an emergency the torpedo director, when latched in the forward sight posi-

tion, can be used as an auxiliary fixed gun sight (turn latch knob "UP"). The triangle can be used to introduce lead on the basis of 50 mph target airplane speed, corresponding to each knot on the water target scale.

(2) Operation.

(a) For 250 mph, set target to 5 knots. Place target arm approximately parallel to target course, and leave torpedo arm in notch.

(b) Fly so that the vertical crosshair intersects the target without leading.

(c) When using the triangle to introduce lead, turn latch knob "DOWN" and engage torpedo arm.

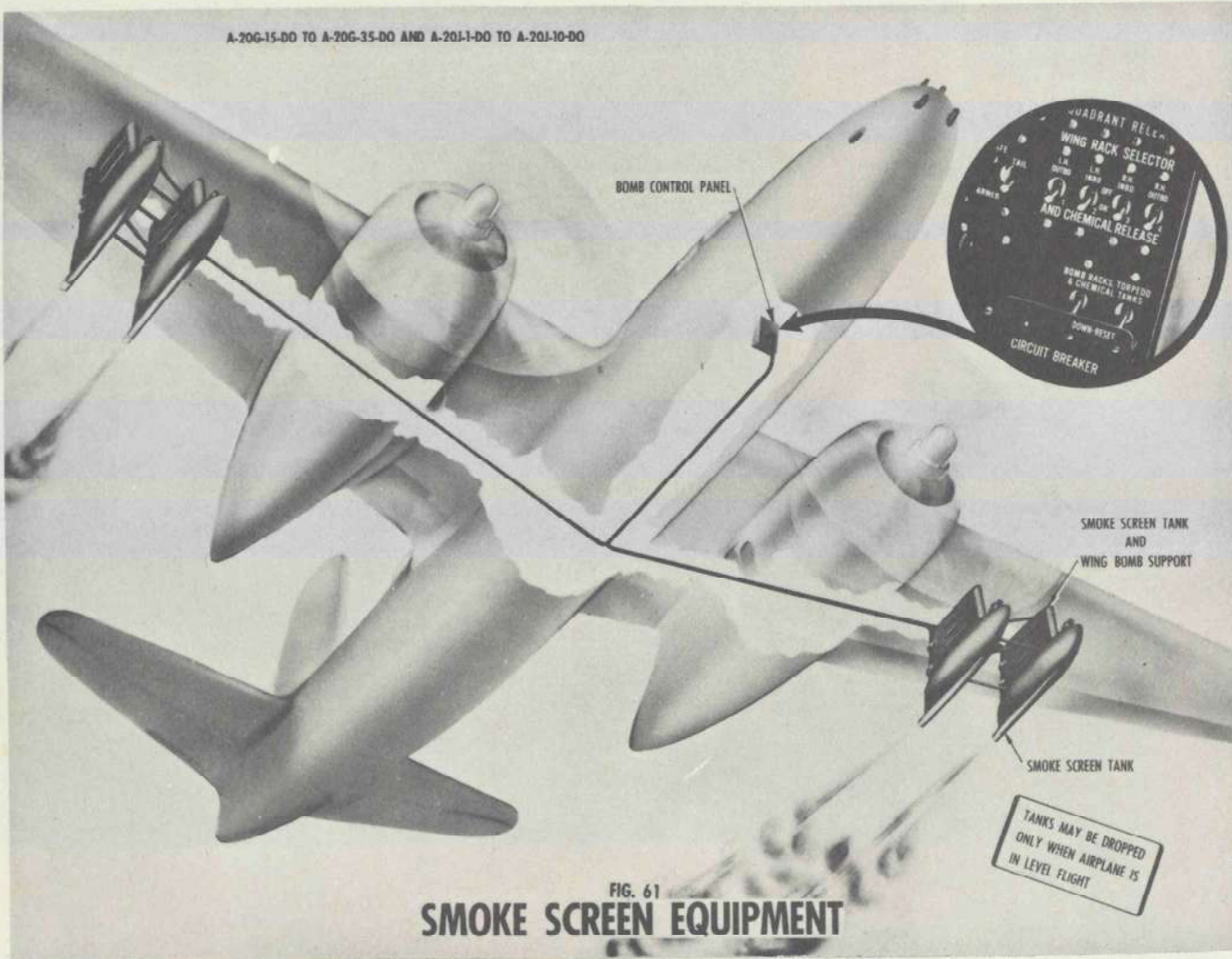


FIG. 61
SMOKE SCREEN EQUIPMENT

6. Smoke Screen Equipment.—*Airplanes A-20G-15-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.*

a. General.—Provisions are made for carrying four chemical tanks supported by two racks on each outer wing. Release of smoke screen and tanks is controlled by individual toggle switches located on the center of the pilot's bomb control panel.

Chemical Tank Weight Empty.....	68 lbs.
Chemical Tank Weight Full.....	588 lbs.
Chemical Tank Capacity.....	33 gals.
Effective Duration	7 secs.

b. Operation.—To release smoke from the tank selected, throw "ON" any one of the four switches on the pilot's bomb control panel.

CAUTION

Chemical tanks cannot be turned "OFF" after they are turned "ON."

The tanks are provided with a release so that they may be dropped when the mission is completed. To release the chemical tank, leave the operating switch "ON" and press the switch on the control wheel.

CAUTION

Maximum speed allowed with chemical tanks installed is 306 mph.

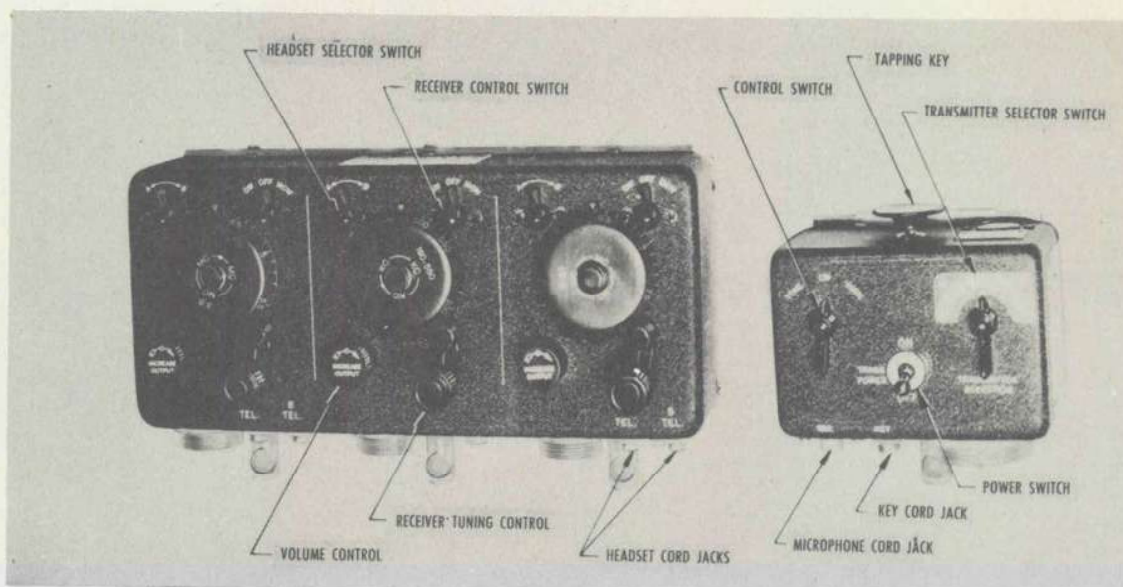


Fig. 62—SCR-274N Command Set Control Box

7. Operation of Communications Equipment.—
Airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.

Note The P-70A-2 Airplane has an SCR-540 Radar Antenna installed in the gun nose. The radio control equipment is installed in the center fuselage. The P-70B has SCR-720 Radar equipment installed in the nose. Controls for this equipment replaces the .50 caliber ball turret in the upper gunner's position.

Other radio equipment includes

- 2—SCR-522 Command Sets
- 1—RC-36 Interphone Equipment
- 1—SCR-729 I F F
- 1—SCR-695 I F F
- 1—BC-1206 Range Receiver
- 2—T-30 Microphones
- 2—HS-33 Head Sets
- 2—MC-385 Head Set Adapters

a. Operation of SCR-274N Command Radio Set.

(1) **Receiver Operation.**—Three separate receivers are installed covering 190-550kc, 3.0-6.0 mc, and 6.0-9.1 mc frequency bands. Operation of the receivers is as follows:

(a) See that receiver controls are in their normal position, i. e., headset selector switches in intermediate position between "A" and "B," and receiver control switches "OFF."

(b) Plug headset into extension cord jack.

(c) Select receiver tuning control covering desired reception frequency. Turn corresponding receiver control switch to "MCW" for voice or MCW code, or to "CW" for straight CW code.

(d) For normal reception, set the filter selector switch to "BOTH." To receive radio range without interference, set selector switch to

"RANGE." To receive voice without interference, set selector switch to "VOICE."

Note It is impossible to receive voice with selector switch in "RANGE" position.

(e) Note which jack ("A" or "B"), the "TEL" plug is in and turn the headset selector switch of the receiver to be employed to the corresponding position ("A" or "B").

(f) Tune receivers to desired frequency on tuning dial, and adjust corresponding volume control knob.

(g) To turn off receiver volume controls, return them to normal position.

Note More than one receiver may be heard simultaneously by turning the corresponding headset selector switches to "A" or "B."

(2) **Transmitter Operation.**—Three separate transmitters are installed with frequency ranges of 3.0-4.0 mc, 4.0-5.3 mc, and 5.3-7.0 mc. Operation of the transmitters is as follows:

(a) Turn transmitter power switch "ON" and allow 15 seconds for transmitter to "warm up."

(b) Plug microphone into extension cord jack.

(c) Turn transmitter selector switch to desired transmitter.

(d) To transmit voice turn transmitter control switch to "VOICE," and press microphone button while speaking.

(e) To transmit code, turn transmitter control switch to "CW" and operate key. When transmitting to receivers not capable of receiving straight CW, set transmitter control switch to "TONE" and operate key.

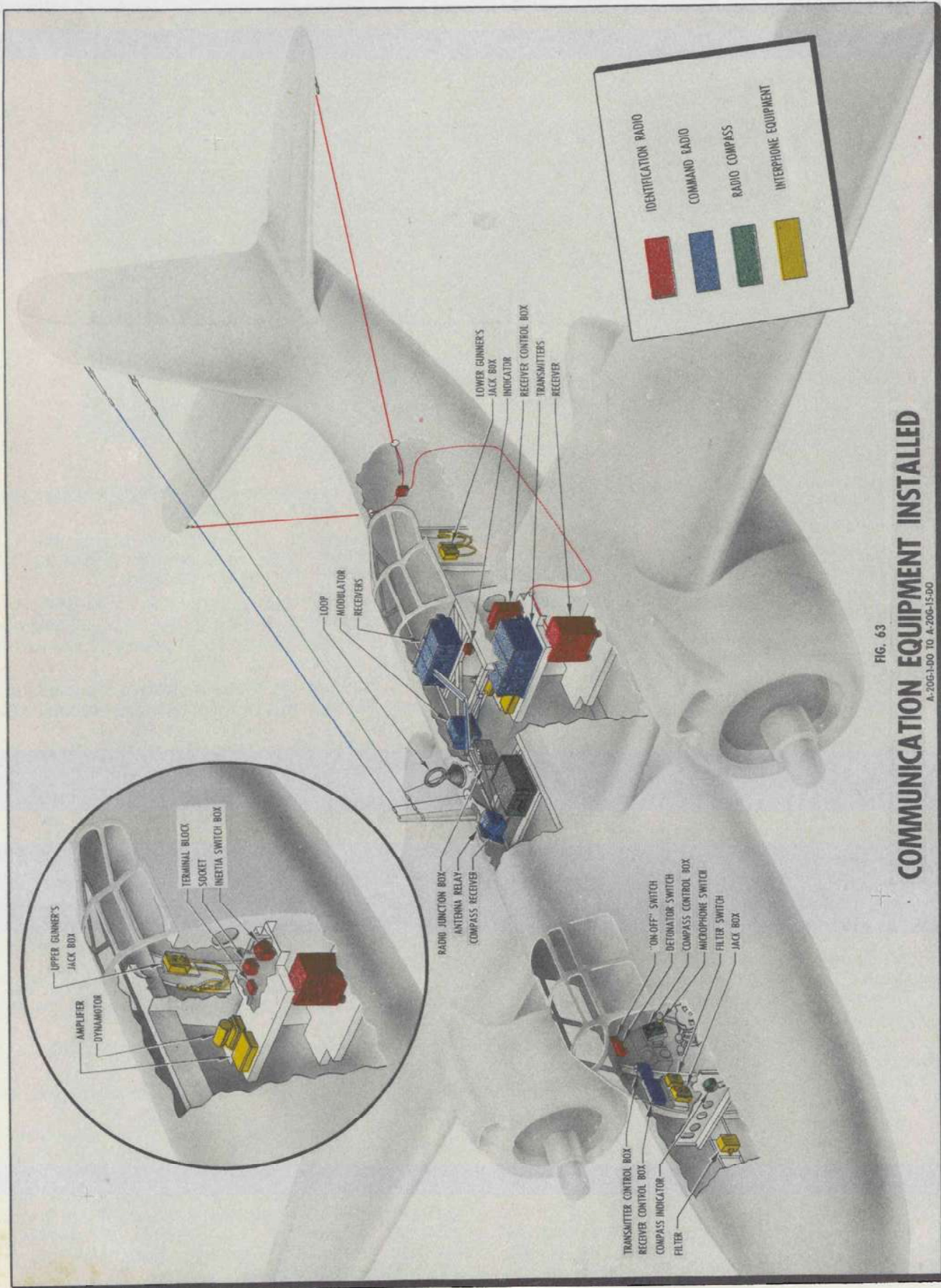


FIG. 63
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT INSTALLED
A-7061-00 TO A-206-15-00

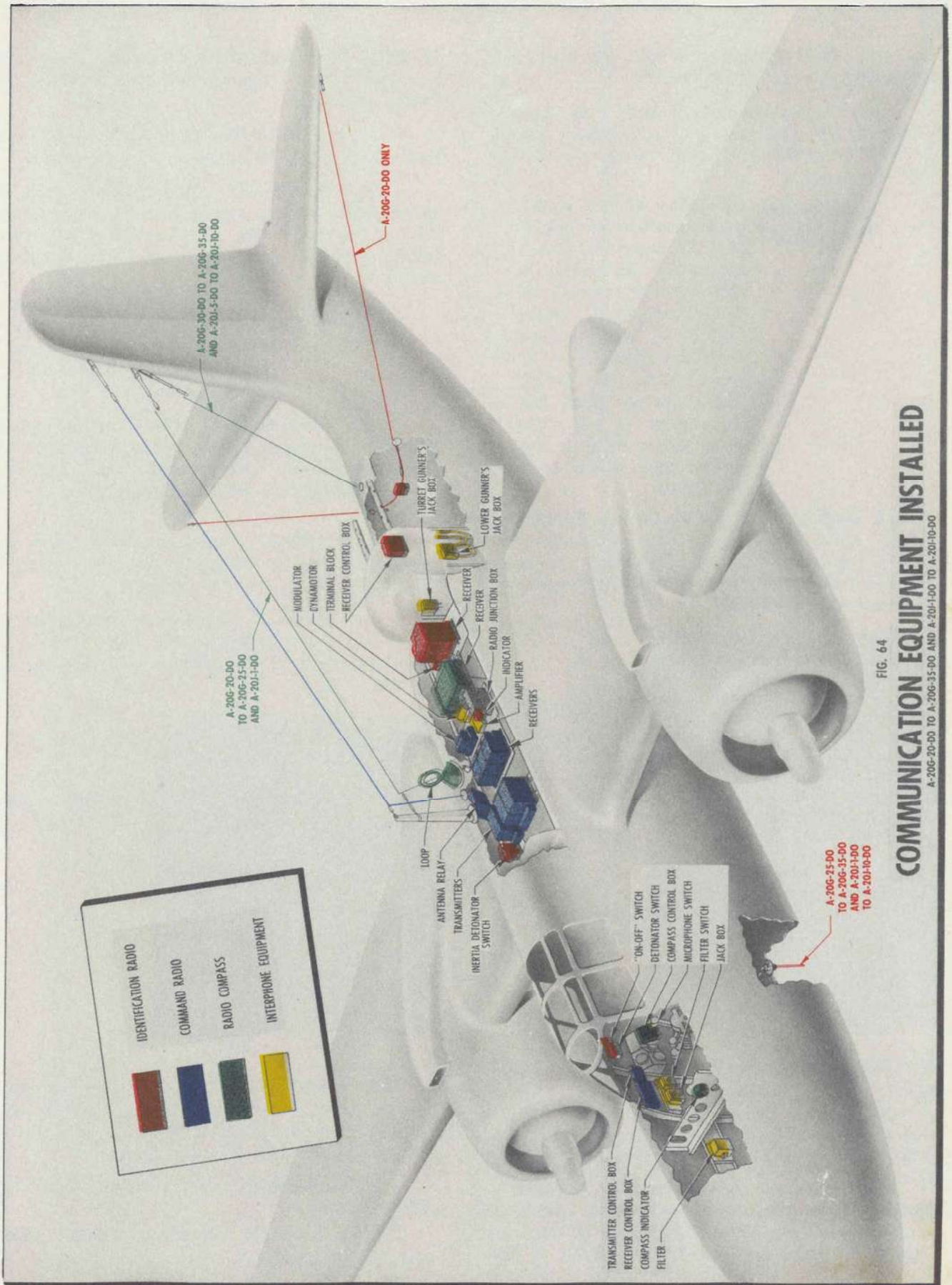


FIG. 64
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT INSTALLED
A-206-20-00 TO A-206-35-00 AND A-201-1-00 TO A-201-10-00

(f) Turn transmitter off by switching transmitting power switch "OFF."

(g) To reduce battery drain and increase dynamotor life, place the emission selector switch in "VOICE," unless continued use on "TONE" or "CW" is expected.

CAUTION

Operation of this equipment involves the use of high voltages which are dangerous. In tuning up the antenna circuit of the transmitters, avoid touching the antenna when the power is on, or severe burns may result. Make certain that the dynamotor is not running before making any adjustment other than tuning up.

(3) **Bombardier Operation.—Airplanes A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.**—Channels "A" and "B" can be used by the bombardier for reception and transmission. However, the band must be selected by the pilot.

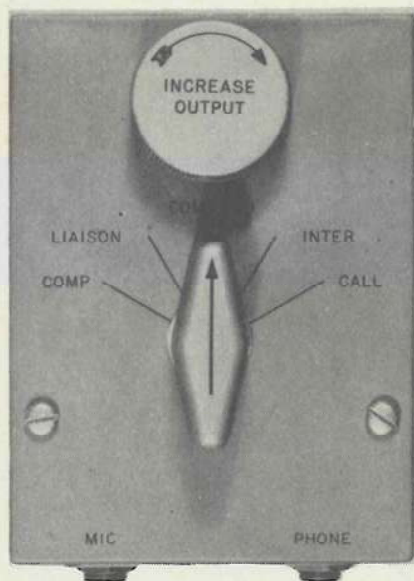


Fig. 65
Interphone
Jack Box

b. Operation of the RC-36 Interphone Equipment.

(1) The interphone amplifier is "ON" whenever the airplane's electrical system is "ON," as it is connected directly to the airplane's battery.

(2) Interphone jack boxes are installed at stations of the pilot, the upper gunner, and lower gunner (airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-35-DO) and bombardier (A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-

10-DO). Each jack box has a volume control and a selector switch. The selector switch has the following positions:

(a) "COMP." The audio output of the compass receiver will be heard in the interphone.

(b) "LIAISON." The command set receiver audio output will be heard in the channel "B" in the earphones. The command set transmitter may be modulated with the microphone switch closed.

Note

As no liaison set is used in this airplane, one audio channel of the command set is connected to the "LIAISON" position of the jack box.

(c) "COMMAND." The command set receiver audio output will be heard in channel "A" in the earphones. The command set transmitter may be modulated with the microphone switch closed.

(d) "INTER." Communication with any other crew member having his jack box switch at "INTER" position will be obtained.

(e) "CALL." This emergency position will enable any crew member to call all members of the crew regardless of the position of their jack box switch.



Fig. 66
Filter Switch
Box

(3) A filter switch box, located in the pilot's compartment, is used to filter out radio range signals or radio-telephone signals. The selector switch has the following positions:

(a) "RANGE." Radio range signals only can be heard.

(b) "VOICE." Radio-telephone signals only can be heard.

(c) "BOTH." Both radio range and radio-telephone signals are heard.

Note To use the filter, the headset cord must be plugged into the phone jack on the filter switch box.

Fig. 67
Destroyer
Push Button



c. Operation of SCR 535A Identification Equipment.

(1) The radio control box is located in the rear gunner's compartment. An on-off switch and detonator switches are located on the R.H. side of the pilot's compartment.

(2) Preflight Check.

(a) Check the detonator circuit for proper operation.

(b) Set the sensitivity controls in accordance with the instructions in the *SCR 535A Radio Set Operating Instructions Handbook*.

(3) Operation.

(a) To turn on, turn either the on-off switch in the pilot's compartment, or the on-off switch on the control box to "ON."

(b) Adjust knob "V" until the pointer of the voltmeter on the face of the control box points to the red marking on the voltmeter scale.

(c) To turn off, turn the on-off switch of both control box and pilot's switch to "OFF."

CAUTION

The radio destroyer dual push button marked "DANGER," is located on the right-hand side of the pilot's compartment, and should be used only when abandoning the airplane over enemy territory. When the two buttons are pressed simultaneously a detonator is set off in the receiver that will destroy it internally. No damage will be done either to the air-

plane or personnel. Bodily contact with the receiver should be avoided at the time of destruction.

d. Operation of MN-26-Y Radio Compass.—On airplanes A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO, provisions are made in the bombardier's nose section for a radio compass. On airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO, the radio compass consists of a control box, located on the R.H. side of the pilot's compartment; a radio compass indicator, located on the L.H. side of the instrument panel; a radio compass loop, installed on the top of the fuselage aft of the pilot's enclosure door; and a receiver, mounted on the fuselage deck truss, forward of the gunners' cockpit. The loop is installed in a fixed position with its plane perpendicular to the



Fig. 68
Radio Compass
Control Box

line of flight. The frequency range of this equipment is covered in three bands, calibrated in kilocycles as follows: Band I, 150 to 325; Band II, 325 to 695; Band III, 3400 to 7000 kc. The master control switch of the radio compass control box marked "COMP," "REC ANT," and "REC LOOP," controls all radio compass equipment functions except tuning and adjustment of signal level as follows:

"COMP." For obtaining communications reception and visual on-course indication of homing.

"REC ANT." For communication and aural radio range reception.

"REC LOOP." For communications reception during conditions of severe rain and snow

static, aural radio range reception, and aural null homing from communications stations.

"AUDIO." Regulates the level of the audio signal in the headsets.

"COMPASS." Regulates the extent of pointer deflection of the left-right indicator needle.

(1) Normal Reception.—(Antenna).

- (a) Turn master switch to "REC ANT."
- (b) Select desired frequency range.
- (c) Snap "CW" switch "ON" or "OFF" as desired.
- (d) Tune in station.
- (e) Adjust "AUDIO" control for desired headset volume.

(2) Anti-Rain-Static Reception—(Loop).

- (a) Turn master switch to "REC LOOP."
- (b) Select desired frequency range.
- (c) Snap "CW" switch "ON" or "OFF" as desired.
- (d) Tune in station.
- (e) If the station is directly in line with the airplane's course, no signal will be heard, as the loop is fixed with its plane perpendicular to the line of flight.

(f) Adjust "AUDIO" control for desired headset volume.

(3) Homing—Radio Range Reception.—It is necessary to either have a map showing the radio range course and characteristics, or to know the location of the course and its characteristic "A" and "N" signal areas.

- (a) Turn master switch to "REC ANT."
- (b) Turn band switch to 150-325 kc.
- (c) Tune to desired frequency.
- (d) Adjust "AUDIO" control to desired signal level.
- (e) Turn airplane so as to intercept the radio range course.
- (f) The "A" and "N" signals will blend into a continuous dash interrupted by the station identification when on course.
- (g) The airplane may then be flown on course to the location of the radio range station.

(h) Arrival at destination is indicated by an abrupt decrease in headset volume known as the "cone of silence."

(4) Visual Radio Compass Homing.

- (a) Adjust compass control to maximum.
- (b) Turn master switch to "COMP."
- (c) Select desired frequency range, and tune in station.
- (d) Listen carefully for station identification to insure that the desired station is being received. "AUDIO" control may be set for any audio output level without affecting the deflection of the left-right indicator needle.

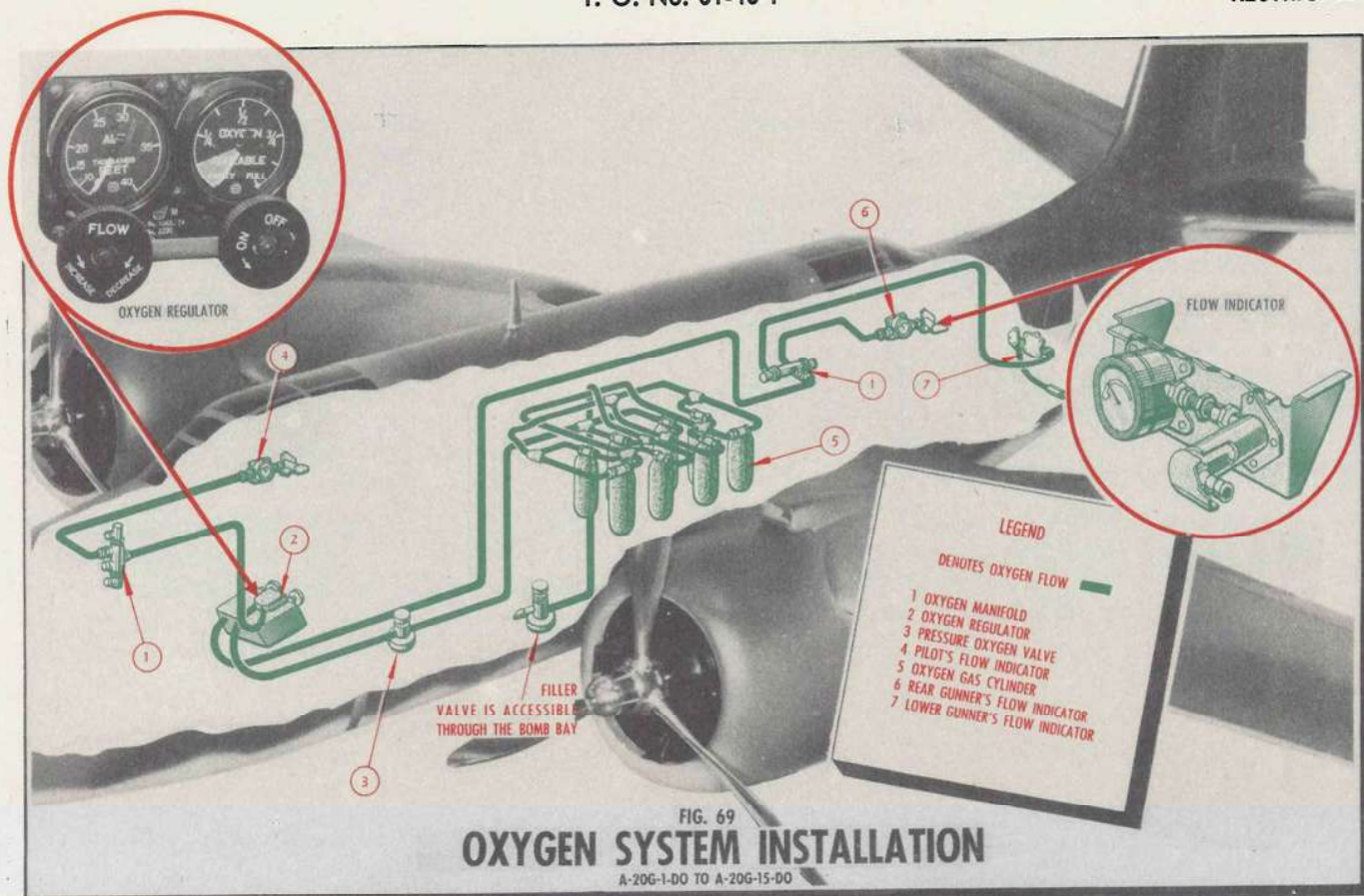
(e) Alter the airplane's course to left or right as shown by the left-right indicator needle, until reading "ZERO" or "on-course."

(f) Although "on-course" indications will be obtained both when approaching and when flying away from a transmitter, no confusion as to location of the station need result. (If a course correction to the right, is accompanied by a deflection of the indicating needle in the same direction, the station is aft; if the deflection is in the opposite direction, the station is forward.) The indicating needle points in the general direction of the transmitting station.

(g) Reduce "COMPASS" control setting until an intermediate value has been obtained. This permits the course to be followed accurately.

(5) Aural Null Homing.—This type may be used in place of visual radio compass homing should any of the compass circuits of the indicator be inoperative, or in cases of severe rain static. This method is undesirable because of the possibility of 180 degrees ambiguity of direction.

- (a) Turn master switch to "REC LOOP."
- (b) Select desired frequency range, and tune in station.
- (c) Listen carefully for station identification.
- (d) When homing on weak signals, turn "CW" switch "ON."
- (e) Adjust "AUDIO" control for desired audio level.
- (f) Turn airplane until headphone volume decreases to minimum.
- (g) Fly airplane on this null course until desired position has been reached.



8. Oxygen System.—Airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO, inclusive.

Note

A low pressure demand type oxygen system is installed in P-70 Airplanes.

a. **Use of Oxygen.**—To provide safety and personnel efficiency at high altitudes, a British high-pressure type oxygen system is provided for the three crew members. The time required to complete the mission determines the use of oxygen at the various levels. If the flight is to be maintained at high altitudes for a certain period of time, and if oxygen is not supplied, the efficiency of the operators will drop considerably. They will grow dizzy, lose consciousness, or have a case of "bends." During short intervals at high altitudes, however, no effect will be apparent. A suggested formula for the use of oxygen is as follows:

At 15,000 ft. on all flights.

At 12,000 ft. on all flights from two to four hours.

At 10,000 ft. on all flights in excess of four hours.

b. **Duration of Oxygen.**—The duration of the oxygen supply carried in the eight cylinders, with an initial pressure of 1800 pounds per square inch, varies with the altitude and the consequent increase in the oxygen requirements. The following

duration at various altitudes represents the maximum hours available to one man, and must be divided by the number of men in the crew for the actual duration.

Regulator Setting	Man Hours
10,000 ft.	35
15,000 ft.	24
20,000 ft.	19
25,000 ft.	15
30,000 ft.	13
35,000 ft.	9

c. Preflight Check.

(1) Check the pilot's regulator controls to make certain that they are "OFF."

(2) Turn the pilot's shut-off valve, located on the floor to the right of the pilot's seat, "ON."

(3) Insure that the cylinders are full (as indicated by the gage on the oxygen flow regulator).

(4) See that each crew member is supplied with a mask, and that his mask tube connector fits into the oxygen outlet socket.

d. Use in Flight.

(1) Adjust the mask to fit snugly on the face. To test, pinch the mask's supply tube, and draw air lightly into the lungs. If properly fitted, the mask should be "drawn in" without leaking. Test the mask frequently while in flight.

(2) Clip the mask to the clothing to prevent it pulling away from the face.

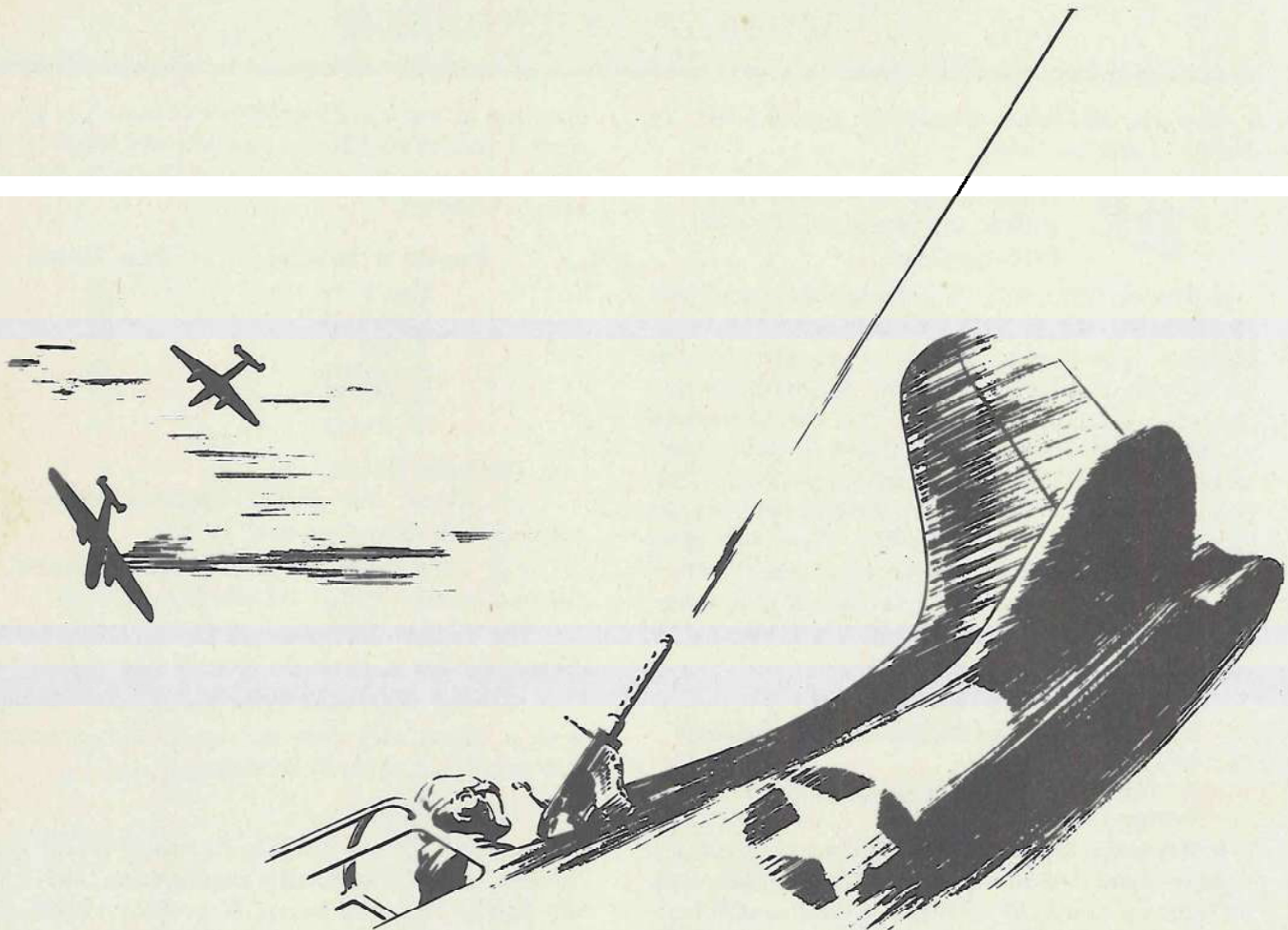
(3) The pilot should set the oxygen regulator so that the gauge on the regulator coincides with the altimeter reading. This should supply sufficient oxygen to all the personnel. If the pilot, or one of the gunners, feels he is not getting a sufficient supply, the pilot should open the regulator to a higher altitude reading. A measured quantity of pure oxygen is supplied by the regulator to each of the crew members' stations, where it is mixed with the ambient air in the user's mask.

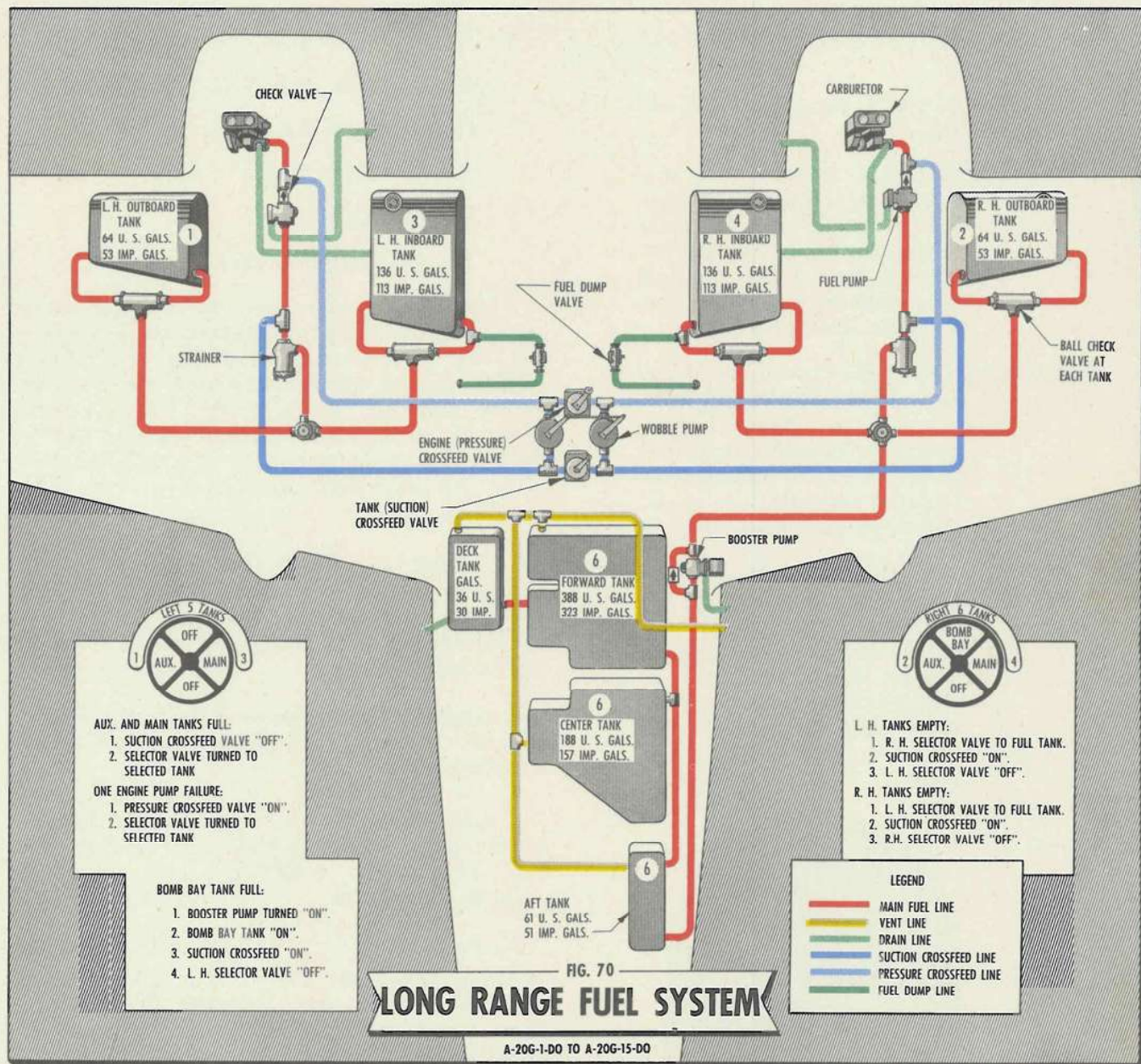
CAUTION

Each of the crew should watch his oxygen flow indicator to insure that oxygen is being delivered. If no

flow is indicated, check the supply tubing for kinks, or the mask for looseness. If this does not remedy the trouble, notify the pilot immediately. The oxygen mask should not be removed from the face to permit conversation, or for any other reason, as this may result in dizziness, loss of consciousness, or a case of "bends."

e. **After Flight.**—After flight, the pilot should close the regulator and turn the shut-off valve, located on the floor to the right of the pilot's seat, "OFF"





9. Long Range Fuel System.—A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO.

a. General.

(1) A long range fuel system is furnished to provide adequate ferrying facilities over long distances. The system can be removed easily when the ferrying mission has been completed. It incorporates a bomb bay installation, comprised of four all-metal fuel tanks with a total fuel capacity of 676 U.S. (563 Imperial) gallons. The fuel is drawn from the tanks by an electrically driven fuel

booster pump, and is forced under pressure to the fuel tank selector valve in the R.H. inboard wing. From here the fuel is supplied to the engine (or engines, as may be determined by the setting of the tank cross-feed control). In normal operation, each engine has an individual fuel system whereby the L.H. tanks supply the L.H. engine, and R.H. tanks supply the R.H. engine. However, if the need arises, or in the case of the ferry fuel installation, any tank may be used to supply both engines by the operation of the cross-feed controls. The normal positions of the fuel tank selector con-

trols, with the cross-feed controls "OFF," are as follows:

- "OFF." No fuel is supplied to the engines.
- "AUX." No. 1 L.H. outboard tank and No. 2 R.H. outboard tank supply fuel to the L.H. and R.H. engines, respectively. Approximately 64 U.S. gallons (53 Imperial gallons) are available from each tank.
- "MAIN." No. 3 L.H. inboard and No. 4 R.H. inboard tanks supply to the L.H. and the R.H. engines, respectively. Approximately 136 U.S. gallons (113 Imperial gallons) are available from each tank.
- "BOMB BAY" L.H. Selector valve "OFF." No. 6 bomb bay tanks "ON," supplies fuel to the R.H. engine only. Turn the suction (tank) cross-feed "ON" to supply both engines. Approximately 676 U.S. gallons (563 Imperial gallons) are available.

- No. 1—"L.H. AUX." (outboard) Tank.
- No. 2—"R.H. AUX." (outboard) Tank.
- No. 3—"L.H. MAIN" (inboard) Tank.
- No. 4—"R.H. MAIN" (inboard) Tank.
- No. 5—"OFF."
- No. 6—"BOMB BAY."

(3) The two cross-feed controls are located on the fuel valve control panel on the left side of the pilot's compartment. The "ENGINE CROSS-FEED" control operates the pressure cross-feed system and the "TANK CROSS-FEED" control operates the suction cross-feed system. The engine cross-feed should be "ON" for take-off; otherwise, both cross-feed controls are normally in the "OFF" position.

b. **Filling Long Range Fuel Tanks.**—The bomb bay ferry fuel tanks are filled (capacity 676 U.S.—563 Imperial—gallons) through the filler neck on the fuselage deck tank, located just aft of the pilot's seat.

c. **Loading Instructions.**—Take care not to exceed the balance limits. Special instructions are as follows:

(1) **Ammunition.**—As ammunition must be carried for protection in flight, observe the following restrictions to maintain proper weight and balance distribution.

Location	Ammunition (Rounds)
20 mm Cannon (4)	20 (For Each Cannon)
Forward .50 Cal. (2)	100 (For Each Gun)
Rear Upper .50 Cal.	100
Rear Lower .30 Cal.	100

(2) **Crew's Luggage.**—The crew's luggage should not exceed 120 pounds (40 pounds per man), and must be stowed in the rear gunner's compartment as far forward as possible.

d. **Preflight Test.**—The preflight test should be carried out in the manner specified in Section II. Due to the installation of the long range fuel tanks, the following steps must be included in the engine ground run prior to take-off. Operate the engines to make certain that all fuel lines are full, and to prevent the possibility of an airlock.

(1) Run the engines with the L.H. and the R.H. selector valve—"AUX."



Fig. 71
Liquidometer

(2) A liquidometer fuel quantity gauge, with a selector, is mounted on the R.H. side of the pilot's compartment on the instrument panel. The selector switch points are as follows:

(2) Move L.H. and R.H. selector valves—"MAIN."

(3) Turn bomb bay booster pump switch—"ON." Be sure that the amber light, adjacent to the switch, illuminates, indicating proper operation of the pump.

(4) Move R.H. selector valve—"BOMB BAY."

(5) Turn "TANK CROSS-FEED"—"ON."

(6) Move L.H. selector valve—"OFF."

(7) After five minutes, move L.H. selector—"MAIN," move "TANK CROSS-FEED"—"OFF," and R.H. selector—"MAIN."

(8) Continue preflight check in accordance with Section II.

(9) On completion of satisfactory engine operation on all tank combinations, stop the engines and re-fill tanks to capacity.

e. **Flight Instructions.**—Operate the airplane in accordance with the operation instructions, provided in Section II, and the flight operation data, provided in Section III. Exceptions to these operation instructions, due to the long range fuel tank installation, are as follows:

(1) **Preflight.** — Wing flaps — "HALF-DOWN" (22½ degrees).

(2) **Take-Off.**—Raise the wing flaps when the indicated airspeed reaches 165 mph.

(3) **During Flight.** — When the pre-determined cruising altitude has been reached, proceed as follows:

(a) Turn booster pump switch "ON" (insure that amber light is illuminated).

(b) R.H. selector—"BOMB BAY" (No. 6).

(c) Tank cross-feed—"ON."

(d) L.H. selector — "OFF," liquidometer switch (No. 6).

CAUTION

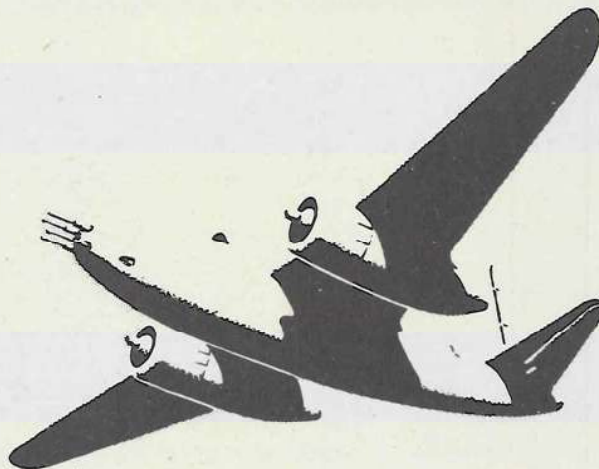
The carburetor overflow line pumps 10 gallons of fuel to the main tanks per hour. When the main tanks are full, this fuel is pumped overboard. Therefore the quantity of fuel in the main tanks must be checked periodically. When the liquidometer gauge indicates more than 120 gallons of fuel in the main tanks, switch over to the main tanks temporarily.

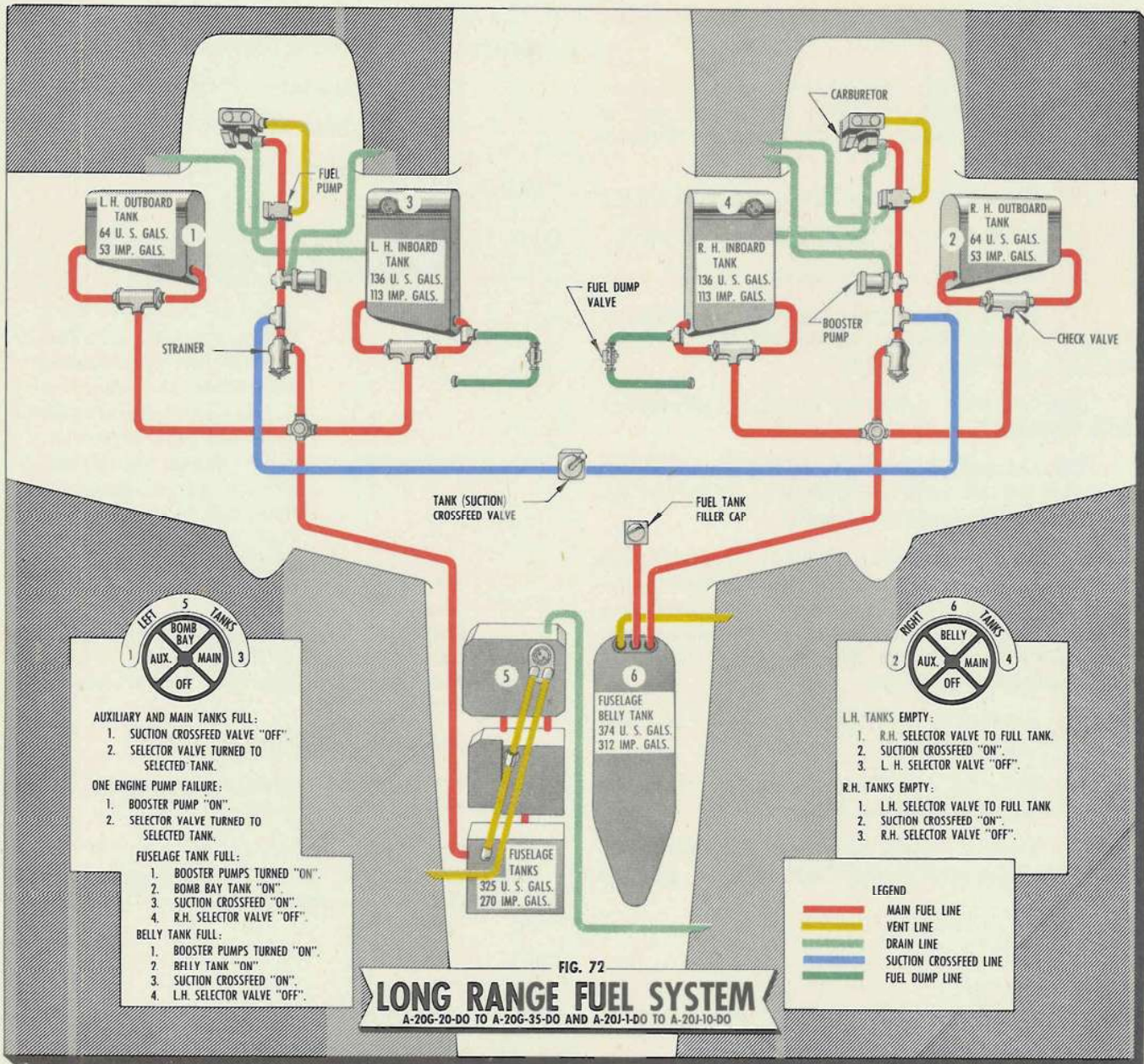
(e) When the liquidometer gauge indicates that the fuel quantity in the bomb bay tanks is approximately 20 gallons, turn the L.H. selector valve—"AUX."

(f) Turn cross-feed—"OFF."

(g) Turn R.H. selector valve—"AUX," and booster pump—"OFF." (See CAUTION.)

(h) When the fuel quantity in the "AUX" tanks registers less than 15 gallons each, turn the R.H. and the L.H. selector valves—"MAIN."





10. Long Range and Combat Fuel System.—Airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.

a. General.

(1) The combat fuel system consists of three bomb bay fuel tanks (capacity 325 U.S.—270 Imperial—gallons) that can be used in combat. These tanks are connected to the L.H. selector valve. Fuel can be supplied to both engines by use of the cross-feed control. The long range system consists

of one droppable tank (capacity 374 U.S.—312 Imperial—gallons) located beneath the fuselage. It is connected to the R.H. selector valve. Fuel can be supplied to both engines by using the cross-feed control. Two additional electrically driven booster pumps are incorporated in each nacelle and operated by switches located in the pilot's cockpit. In normal operation, each engine has an individual fuel system whereby the L.H. tanks supply the L.H. engine, and the R.H. tanks supply the R.H. engine. However, if the need arises, or in the case

of the ferry and combat fuel installations, any tank may be used to supply both engines by the operation of the cross-feed control. The normal positions of the fuel tank selector control, with the cross-feed control "OFF," are as follows:

"OFF." No fuel is supplied to the engines.

"AUX." No. 1 L.H. outboard tank and No. 2 R.H. outboard tank supply fuel to the L.H. and R.H. engines respectively. Approximately 64 U. S. (53 Imperial) gallons are available from each tank.

"BELLY." L.H. selector valve—"OFF." No. 6 belly tank "ON" supplies fuel to the R.H. engine only. Turn the suction (tank) cross-feed "ON" to supply both engines. Approximately 374 U.S. (312 Imperial) gallons available.

"BOMB BAY." R.H. selector valve "OFF." No. 5 bomb bay tanks "ON" supplies fuel to L.H. engine only. Turn the suction (tank) cross-feed "ON" to supply both engines. Approximately 325 U.S. (270 Imperial) gallons available.

(2) A liquidometer fuel quantity gauge, with a selector mounted on the R.H. side of the pilot's compartment, is located on the instrument panel. The selector switch points are as follows:

No. 1—"L.H. AUX" (outboard) tank.

No. 2—"R.H. AUX" (outboard) tank.

No. 3—"L.H.MAIN" (inboard) tank.

No. 4—"R.H.MAIN" (inboard) tank.

No. 5—"BOMB BAY" combat tank.

No. 6—"BELLY" tank.

(3) The cross-feed control is located on the fuel control panel on the left side of the pilot's compartment. The "TANK CROSS-FEED" control operates the suction cross-feed system. In normal operation the cross-feed control is set in "OFF" position.

b. Filling the Bomb Bay Fuel Tanks.—These tanks are filled (capacity 325 U. S.—270 Imperial gallons) through the filler neck, located on the No. 1 tank in the forward bomb bay underneath the pilot's walkway.

c. Filling the Belly Fuel Tank.—This tank is filled (capacity 374 U. S.—312 Imperial gallons) through the filler casting installed on the aft side of the forward bulkhead in the bomb bay.

d. Loading Instructions.—Take care not to exceed the balance limits. Special instructions are as follows:

(1) **Ammunition.**—As ammunition must be carried for protection in flight, observe the following restrictions to maintain proper weight and balance distribution:

Location	Ammunition (Rounds)
Forward .50 Cal. (6)	350 for each gun
Rear Upper .50 Cal. (Turret)	100 for each gun
Rear Lower .50 Cal.	100

(2) **Crew's Luggage.**—The crew's luggage should not exceed 120 pounds (40 pounds per man), and must be stowed in rear gunners' compartment as far forward as possible.

e. Preflight Test.—The preflight test should be carried out in the manner specified in Section II. Due to the installation of the combat and belly tanks, the following steps must be included in the engine ground run prior to take-off. Operate the engines to make certain that all fuel lines are full, and to prevent the possibility of an airlock.

(1) Run the engines with the R.H. and L.H. selector valve "AUX." (Tanks 1 and 2—run for three minutes.)

(2) Move the L.H. and R.H. selector valves "MAIN." (Tanks 3 and 4—run for three minutes.)

(3) Turn booster pump switches "ON." Be sure that the amber light, adjacent to the switch, illuminates, indicating proper operation of the pump.

(4) Move R.H. selector valve to "BELLY." (No. 6.)

(5) Turn tank cross-feed "ON."

(6) Move L.H. selector valve to "OFF." Run for three minutes.

(7) Move L.H. selector valve to "BOMB BAY." (No. 5.)

(8) Move R.H. selector valve to "OFF."

(9) After five minutes, move R.H. selector to "MAIN," tank cross-feed "OFF," and L.H. selector to "MAIN."

(10) Booster pumps—"OFF."

(11) Continue preflight check in accordance with Section II.

(12) On completion of satisfactory engine operation on all tank combinations, stop the engines and re-fill tanks to capacity.

f. Flight Instructions.—Operate the airplane in accordance with the operation instructions provided in Section II, and the flight operation data

provided in Section III. Exception to these operations due to the belly fuel tank installation, are as follows:

(1) **Take-off.**—Wing flaps—“HALF DOWN” (22½ degrees).

(2) **Take-off.**—Raise the wing flaps when the indicated airspeed reaches 165 mph.

(3) **During Flight.**—When the pre-determined cruising altitude has been reached, proceed as follows:

(a) Turn booster pump switches “ON.” (Insure that amber light is illuminated.)

(b) L.H. selector—“BOMB BAY” (No. 5).

(c) Tank cross-feed—“ON.”

(d) R.H. selector—“OFF.”

OR: If Using Belly Tank:

(e) Booster pumps—“ON.”

(f) R.H. selector—“BELLY” (No. 6).

(g) Tank cross-feed—“ON.”

(h) L.H. selector—“OFF.”

(i) When the liquidometer gauge warning light or indicator indicates that the fuel quantity

in either the bomb bay or belly tanks is empty, turn the L.H. selector valve—“AUX.”

(j) Avoid running tanks dry before turning selector to next tank.

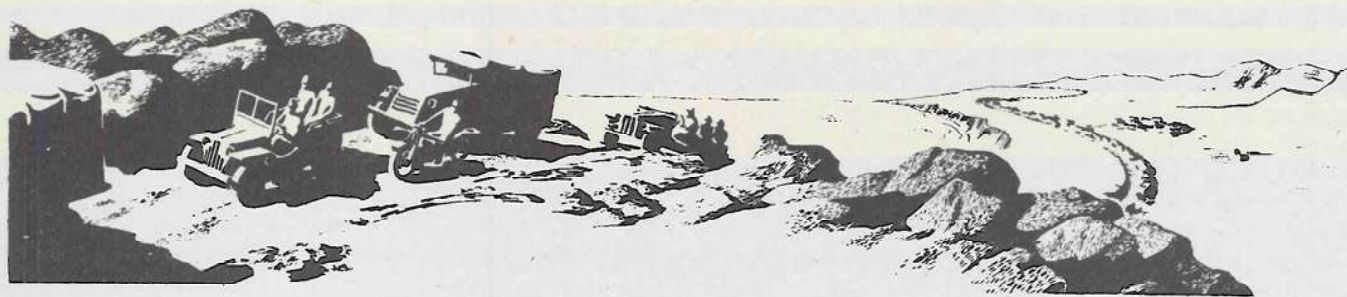
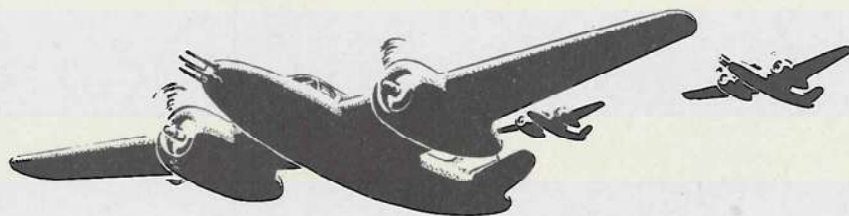
(k) Turn cross-feed—“OFF.”

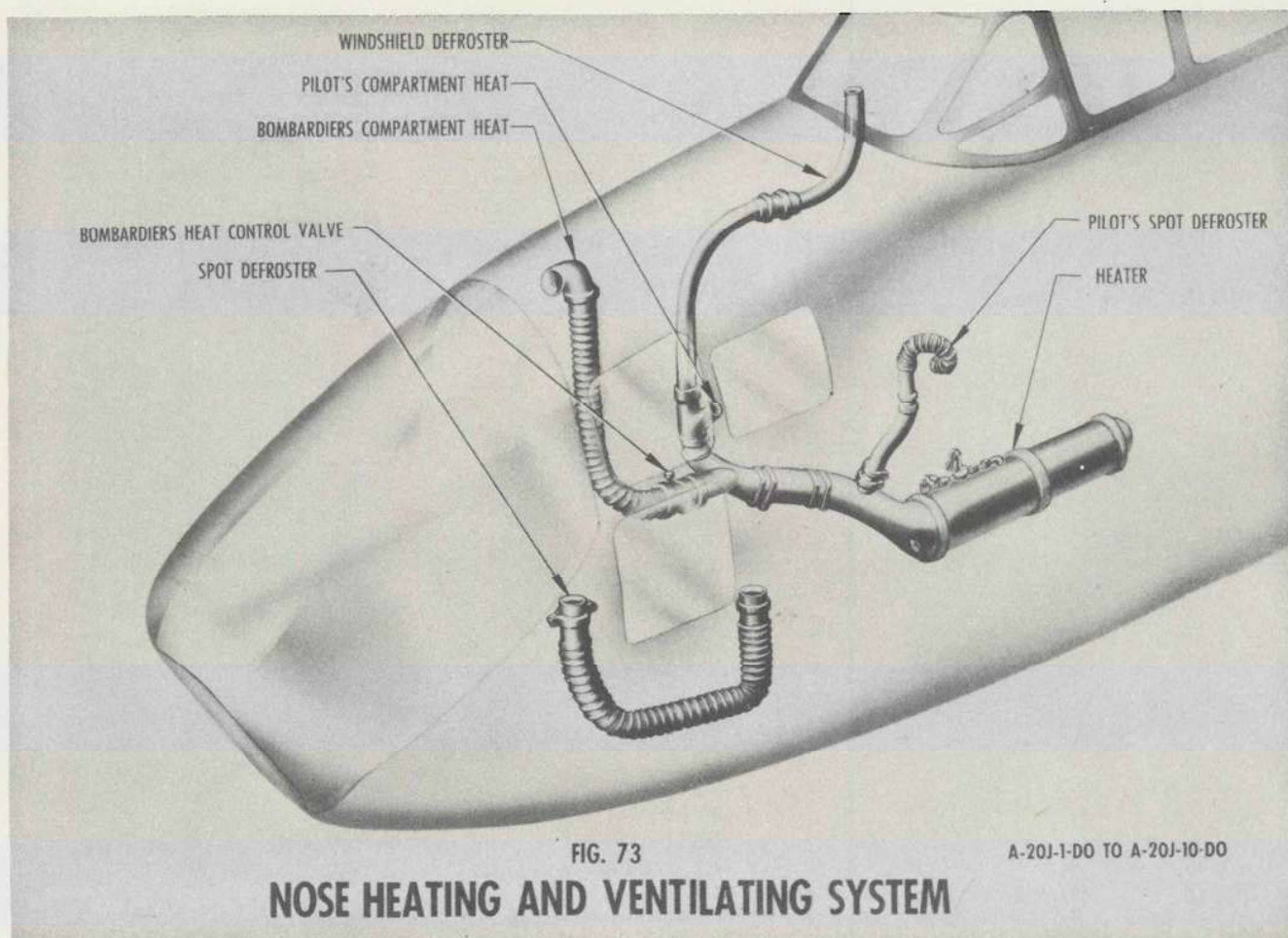
(l) Turn R.H. selector valve—“AUX,” and booster pumps “OFF.”

CAUTION

The carburetor overflow line pumps 10 gallons of fuel to the main tanks per hour. When the main tanks are full, this fuel is pumped overboard. Therefore, the quantity of fuel in the main tanks must be checked periodically. When the liquidometer gauge indicates more than 120 gallons of fuel in the main tanks, switch over to the main tanks temporarily when computing fuel used during flight on other than main tanks.

(m) When the fuel quantity in the “AUX” tanks registers empty, turn the R.H. and L.H. selector valves—“MAIN.”





11. Heating and Ventilating System.—Airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-10-DO.

a. **General.**—A 40,000 Btu per hour Stewart Warner heater, located on the top forward end of the aft bomb bay, supplies heated air to the pilot's and gunners' compartments. A Stewart Warner 8500 Btu per hour heater in the nose of the airplane is independently operated by a switch on the pilot's upper electrical panel labeled "GUN HEATER."

(1) Operation of Sytem.—Outside air enters the fuselage heater through an air scoop on the right side of the fuselage beside the heater. The fuel-air mixture to operate the heater is obtained from the right-hand engine. The pilot controls the air intake and also the amount of fuel-air mixture by means of two controls located on a panel behind the pilot's right shoulder. This system may be operated only in flight. To start the heater, turn on the "PILOT'S CABIN HEAT" switch located on the pilot's upper electrical panel.

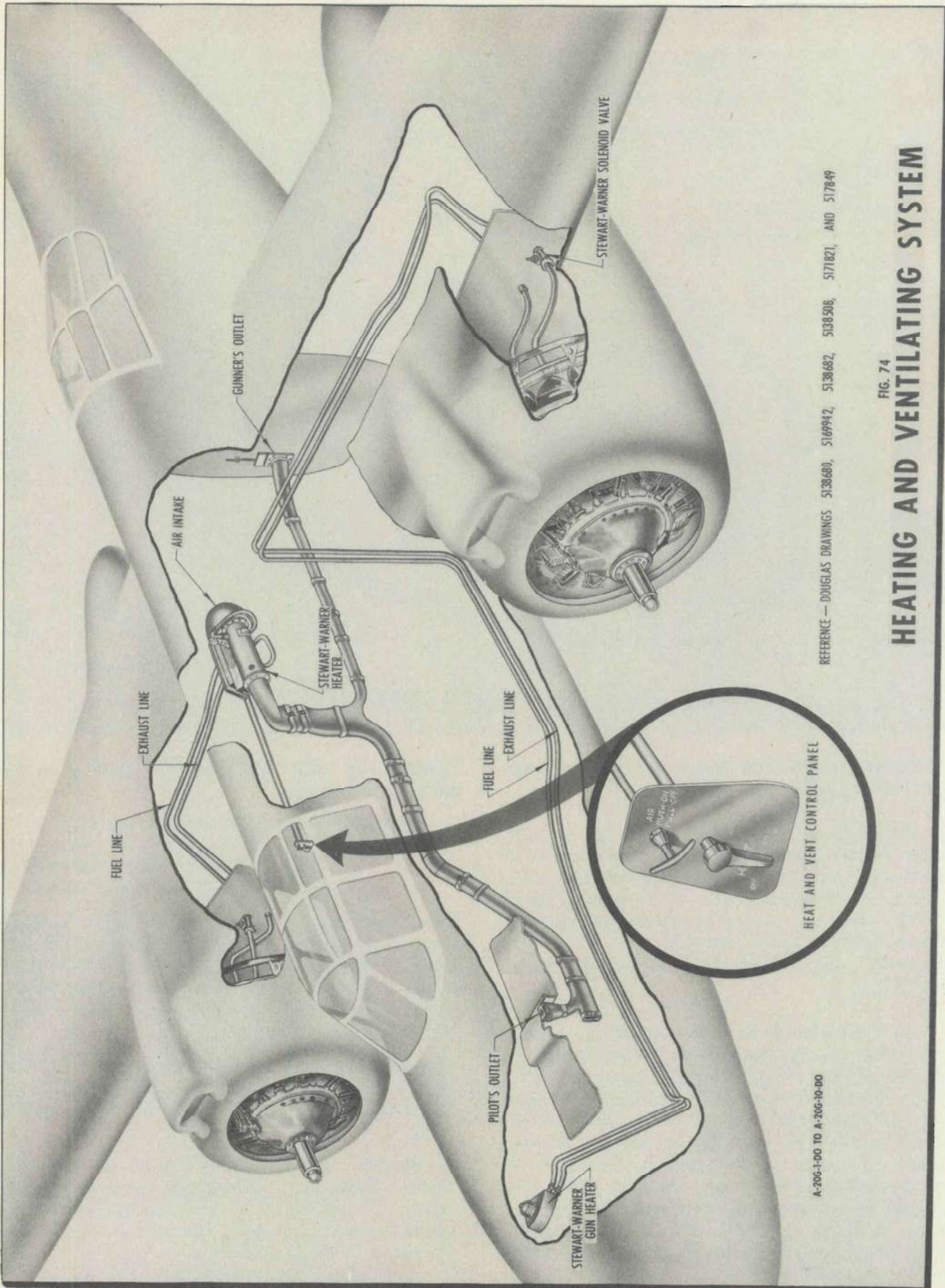
Operate the "AIR" and "HEAT" controls on the pilot's control panel.

Note When operating the airplane at freezing temperatures, set the "Heat" control approximately half open until the heater starts.

The "AIR" control opens the air scoop a maximum of one inch. To obtain cold ventilating air, use the "AIR" control independently. The pilot's outlet is located on the floor to the right of the pilot's seat and is manually operated by a lever which connects a damper.

The rear gunner's outlet is located in the forward right-hand corner of the compartment near the floor. This outlet is controlled by a sliding door.

A Spencer thermostat prevents operation of the gun heater until the outside temperature falls below 4°C. (40°F.). The thermostat automatically turns the heater off when the nose of the airplane is heated to 38°C. (100°F.).



12. Heating and Ventilating System.—Airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.

a. General.—Two independent 40,000 Btu per hour Stewart Warner heating systems are installed in these airplanes. One heater, located in the right-hand nose wheel tunnel, supplies the pilot's compartment; the other heater is installed just aft of the gunners' shelf on the floor of the gunners' compartment. The .50 Cal. machine guns in the attack nose of *airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO* are warmed by six Morris electric heaters that fit over the top and sides of the gun breeches. These heating units have thermostatic controls to maintain constant temperatures. This system may be operated only in flight. In *airplanes A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO*, warm air is provided for the bombardier's nose section through flexible ducts from the pilot's heater.

(1) Pilot's Heating and Ventilating System. The pilot's heater receives its fuel-air mixture from the left-hand engine and ventilating air from a scoop located just aft of the heater on the right side of the airplane. The heated air is distributed through a duct system to three outlets in the pilot's compartment. One outlet defrosts the windshield, another delivers air to a flexible spot de-icer, and the third heats the pilot's compartment. A control panel, located forward and right of the pilot's seat, contains a master switch, a heater switch, and the push-pull controls which regulate the flow from each outlet and the quantity of fuel entering the heater.

(a) Pilot's Controls.—The "MASTER HEAT" switch must be "ON" before the individual heater switches can be operated. To start the heater, turn the "PILOT'S CABIN HEAT" switch "ON," and open the "HEAT THROTTLE" and "PILOT'S AIR VOLUME" control. If the heater fails to start within three minutes, close the "HEAT THROTTLE" for approximately two minutes and then re-open. Heat may be supplied to the windshield by opening the "WINDSHIELD DEFROST" control. The flexible spot de-icer hose at the right of the pilot's seat has a flapper valve in the outlet; heat is available through this hose whenever the heating system is in operation. If additional heat is required for the windshield or spot de-icer, close the "PILOT'S AIR VOLUME." To supply ventilating air to the system, discontinue operation of the above-mentioned controls

and open the "VENTILATING AIR" control. This control over-powers the heat regulator unit in the Stewart Warner heater and allows cold air to enter the system.

(2) Gunners' Heating and Ventilating System.—The rear gunner's heater obtains its fuel-air mixture from the right-hand engine and ventilating air from a scoop located on the left side of the airplane. The air is distributed immediately through two outlets; one supplying a flexible de-icer duct and the other heating the compartment. A control panel, located on the left side of the airplane above the heater, contains a heater switch and the push-pull controls which regulate the flow from each outlet and the quantity of fuel-air mixture entering the heater.

(a) Gunners' Controls.—With the pilot's "MASTER HEAT" switch "ON," start the gunners' heater by operating the "GUNNERS' AIR VOLUME" control. If the heater fails to start for three minutes, close the "THROTTLE HEAT" control for approximately two minutes and then re-open. Open the "SPOT DE-ICER" control to obtain heat through the flexible hose. To ventilate the gunners' compartment, discontinue operation of the above-mentioned controls and open the "COLD AIR" control. This overpowers the temperature regulator unit in the Stewart Warner heater.

(3) Bombardier's Heating and Ventilating System.—A flexible duct, located on the right side of the bombardier's compartment, connects to the main heater duct leading to the pilot's heater. An additional length of flexible duct for spot heating is located on the left side of the compartment. To use the extra length of flexible hose, detach the main duct from the elbow outlet by twisting and pulling the duct. Insert the main duct into the end of the spot-heat hose, twisting it slightly to provide a tight fit. The main duct may also be used for spot de-icing by leaving the elbow end fitting off the flex hose.

(a) Bombardier's Controls.—The bombardier may control the degree of heat by operating the control valve in the heat duct. This valve is located below and to the right of the bombardier's seat. To operate the control, unscrew the knob and move the control handle to the "OPEN" or "CLOSED" position, as desired. Screw the knob tight to lock in place.



1. General.—This section contains special instruction for operation of this airplane under Arctic conditions, and is to be used in conjunction with Section II, Pilot's Operating Instructions.

2. Starting Engines.—Cold weather starting may be accomplished as outlined in Section II, with the following exceptions:

a. Except in cases of emergency, an external source of power supply must be used when starting the engines.

b. Before engaging starter, move mixture control from "IDLE CUT-OFF" to "EMERGENCY RICH" until approximately one-half pint of fuel runs out the overflow.

c. Move mixture control back to "IDLE CUT-OFF," and engage starter.

Note It may be necessary to operate the primer, after the engine has been started in extremely cold weather.

d. If the engine does not start, moisture may have accumulated on the spark plugs. Have one plug removed from each cylinder and warm until all moisture has disappeared.

3. Engine Warm-Up.—Do not warm up engine to more than 900 rpm until oil has reached a temperature of 40°C. (104°F.).

4. Take-Off.

a. Do not take off with frost or snow on the

wings. Airplane should be kept in a shelter or have canvas covers over the control surface areas. Loose snow may then be easily swept from upper surfaces before take-off.

b. Do not take off on soft snow. Taxi along the runway a few times to pack the snow down.

c. Before taking off, pay particular attention to the movable surfaces of the wing flaps and bomb doors to see that the hinges and controls have free and full movement.

5. During Flight.

a. Following take-off from snow- or slush-covered fields, have the landing gear in the "DOWN" position long enough for the moisture to either dry off or freeze, thereby guarding against freezing in the "UP" position.

b. Increase propeller speed momentarily by about 200 rpm every half hour, to insure continued propeller governing. After operation, return propeller control to desired cruising rpm.

6. Preparation for Landing.

a. Cowl flaps must be "CLOSED" when landing, to prevent low engine temperatures which may result from rapid descent.

b. Make descents using cruising power.

c. During glides, oil dilution may be necessary to keep the engine running free.

d. Since the action of the brakes may be slower than normal under icing conditions, the approach for landing should take full advantage of the available runway.

7. After Landing.

a. Oil Dilution.

(1) **Description.**—Oil dilution provides a method of diluting or thinning oil with gasoline at the end of each engine run in preparation for a cold engine start. Oil dilution is accomplished prior to stopping the engines with oil temperature ranging between 5°C. to 50°C. (41°F. to 122°F.). The oil dilution switches are located on the pilot's lower electrical panel.

Note Open cowl flaps and allow engine to cool. Do not attempt an oil dilution with the oil temperature above 50°C. (122°F.) as the excessive heat will evaporate the fuel, rendering the dilution useless.

(2) Operation.

(a) Operate each engine at 800 rpm.

(b) Maintain oil temperature 5°C. to 50°C. (41°F. to 122°F.).

(c) For ground temperatures ranging between 5°C. to -7°C. (41°F. to 20°F.), hold oil dilution switch "ON" for four minutes; stop engine and release oil dilution switch.

(d) For ground temperatures ranging between -7°C. to -30°C. (+20°F. to -22°F.), dilute for a second four-minute period fifteen minutes after first dilution.

(e) For ground temperatures below -30°C. (-22°F.), dilute for a third four-minute period fifteen minutes after the second dilution.

(3) **Propeller Oil Dilution.**—Hydromatic propellers require filling of the dome with diluted oil to prevent sluggish response of the propeller when starting the engine.

(a) **Operation.**—*Airplanes A-20G-1-DO to A-20G-15-DO.*—During the engine oil dilution process, move propeller control from "INCREASE RPM" to "DECREASE RPM" several times.

(b) **Operation.**—*Airplanes A-20G-20-DO to A-20G-35-DO and A-20J-1-DO to A-20J-10-DO.*—These airplanes incorporate an independent propeller oil dilution system to be used during an engine failure or when an emergency take-off has been made and the oil viscosity is too high. The propeller feathering oil dilution switches are located on the pilot's upper electrical panel. The propeller feathering "push buttons" and the oil dilution switches are electrically wired so that oil may be diluted only when the feathering operation is being accomplished and the dilution switch is "ON." When the feathering cycle is completed, the push button "pops out" and cuts off electrical current to the pump and also to the oil dilution solenoid valve. Be sure that the dilution switch is manually returned to "OFF."

8. **Stopping Engines.**—The engines should be stopped by closing the fuel valves and allowing the carburetors to run dry. The ignition switch may then be closed. As soon as the engines have cooled sufficiently, the cowl flaps should be closed. Stopping the engine in this manner leaves as small an amount of fuel as possible in the engine nacelle and reduces the fire hazard during preheating of the engines by portable ground heater.

9. **Before Leaving Pilot's Compartment.**—Parking brakes should be "OFF" to prevent brake seizure and possible freezing. The tires should be taxied onto boards, cardboards, boughs, or a similar protective material to avoid tires freezing to ice surface.

APPENDIX I

GLOSSARY OF NOMENCLATURE



American



British

ACCUMULATOR (HYDRAULIC)	PRESSURE RESERVOIR
AIRPLANE	AEROPLANE
ANGLE OF ATTACK	TRUE ANGLE OF INCIDENCE
ANTENNA	AERIAL
BATTERY (ELECTRICAL)	ACCUMULATOR
BEACON, AIRPORT	AERODROME-PROXIMITY BEACON
BEACON, RADIO RANGE	RADIO TRACK BEACON
BULLET PROOF GLASS	ARMOUR GLASS
CARBURETOR	CARBURETTOR OR CARBURETTER
CEILING	CLOUD HEIGHT
CYLINDER (HYDRAULIC)	JACK
DISTANCE	RUN
DUMP VALVE	JETTISON VALVE
EFFICIENCY, PROPELLER	NET EFFICIENCY
EMPENNAGE	TAIL UNIT
ENGINE OR POWER PLANT	AERO-ENGINE
ENGINE SECTION (COMPLETE)	POWER PLANT OR POWER EGG
EXIT	EGRESS
FEATHERING CONTROL	DIFFERENTIAL PITCH-CONTROL
FIELD, LANDING	LANDING GROUND
FILTER, AIR	AIR CLEANER
FLIGHT CONTROLS	FLYING CONTROLS
FLIGHT INDICATOR	ARTIFICIAL HORIZON
FLYING, BLIND	INSTRUMENT FLYING
GASOLINE, "GAS" OR FUEL	PETROL OR FUEL
GEAR, RETRACTABLE LANDING	RETRACTABLE UNDERCARRIAGE
GENERATOR	DYNAMO
GROSS WEIGHT	ALL-UP WEIGHT
GROUND (ELECTRICAL)	EARTH
GYRO HORIZON	ARTIFICIAL HORIZON
HOOD	BONNET

GLOSSARY OF NOMENCLATURE



IGNITION HARNESS	SHIELD
INTERPHONE	INTER-COMMUNICATION
INVERTER	MOTOR GENERATOR
LAND	ALIGHT
LEAN	WEAK
LEFT	PORT
LEVEL OFF	FLATTEN OUT
LOOP, RADIO	AERIAL LOOP
MAST, RADIO	AERIAL ROD
MANIFOLD PRESSURE	BOOST
METER, FREQUENCY	WAVEMETER
NAVIGATION, AIR	AVIGATION
NOSE HEAVY	BOW HEAVY
OIL PAN	SUMP
OVERLOAD	NON-STANDARD LOAD
PANEL, INBOARD	INNER PLANE
PANEL, OUTER	OUTER PLANE
PRIME	DOPE
PLUG, SPARK	SPARKING PLUG
PROPELLER	AIRSCREW
RADIO COMPASS	RADIO DIRECTION FINDER
RAFT, LIFE	DINGHY
RETICULE (GUN, TORPEDO, ETC.)	GRATICULE
RIGHT	STARBOARD
RUNWAY	LANDING STRIP
SET, COMMAND	PILOT CONTROLLER SET
STALLING SPEED	CRITICAL SPEED
STACK	PIPE
STRUT, OLEO	COMPRESSION STRUT
TACHOMETER	ENGINE SPEED INDICATOR
TAIL HEAVY	STERN HEAVY
WEIGHT, EMPTY	TARE WEIGHT OR TARE